

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 3rd August, 1897.

No. 3176.—Under the provisions of section 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident is pleased to issue the following rules for the guidance of Police Officers in the conduct of investigations under that section. These rules supersede all previous rules on the subject:—

I.—When, from the information received by an officer in charge of a Police Station under section 174, he has reason to believe—

- (a) that the deceased person is a European or a Eurasian, or
- (b) that any person has been killed by the act or neglect of another, or has died under circumstances raising a reasonable suspicion that some other person has committed an offence, such officer—

(i) shall, when giving or sending the immediate intimation to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests, as required by the said section, state clearly such particulars as he has been able to ascertain regarding the occurrence and the nationality of the deceased,

(ii) and shall at the same time send a copy of the said intimation to the District Superintendent of Police, or in the absence of the District Superintendent of Police from the Civil and Military Station, to such officer as may be deputed by the District Superintendent to attend to his ordinary duties at Headquarters during such absence. He shall not proceed to discharge any of his further functions as described in the said section without receiving instructions to that effect from the District Superintendent or other officer aforesaid.

II.—If the District Superintendent or other officer aforesaid on receiving such intimation considers that there are sufficient grounds for believing that the occurrence therein reported falls under clause (a) or (b) of Rule I, he shall either himself discharge the further functions imposed on the officer in charge of a station under section 174, or shall depute some Police Officer of not lower rank than Inspector to discharge such functions.

Provided that when the deceased is a European or a Eurasian, the Police Officer deputed shall be himself a European or a Eurasian.

III.—If in any such case the District Superintendent or other officer aforesaid considers that, it is essential that an inquest should be held by a Magis-

trate, he shall, in addition to the procedure prescribed in Rule II, send a request to that effect to the Magistrate to whom the first intimation of the occurrence was sent, stating therein his reasons for making the request.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Captain,*

First Assistant Resident.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS
DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th August, 1897.

No. 16.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain T. H. Henderson, I.S.C., Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, (M.C.) for three months.

J. A. MILEY, *Colonel,*

Accountant General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that, on the 28th May, 1897, the treasure specified below was found buried in Pyonaish No. 2273, comprised in S. No. 290D. of Thammanur village, Conjeeveram Taluk, Chingleput District, Madras Presidency:—

Description of the property	Estimated value.
	<i>Rs. a. p.</i>
8 gold plates, with holes in them	20 6 0 (in the aggregate).
1 pair of gold earrings	2 4 0
2 pieces of gold bangle	
1 gold ring	
1 gold coin	18 0 0 (in the aggregate).
1 piece of gold ring	
1 silver ring	0 1 0
1 gold ring	
3 small plates of swami work	
1 gold plate of ditto	14 8 0 (in the aggregate).
2 pieces of ditto	
1 gold chain, with a plate called "Tali"	45 0 0
TOTAL	100 3 0

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby directed to appear in person, or by agent, before the Collector of the District, on Monday, the 13th December, 1897, or, if that day should happen to be a public holiday, on the next office day at 12 noon, at the Collector's office at Home's Gardens, Saidapet, when their claims will be heard and disposed of according to law.

V. ALWAR CHETTY,

for Acting Collector.

SAIDAPET:

The 25th July, 1897.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

On or about the 22nd July, 1897, treasure, consisting of a Bronze figure of Ganapati, valued at Rs60 only, was discovered by one Ellan and one Solai, licensed Vettyans at the Madras Municipality in the Municipal Burial ground in the village of Otteri of the Porasawakum Division of the District of Madras in the Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorized agents, before the Collector of Madras at his office on the Madras North Beach, on Wednesday, the 2nd February, 1898, in order that the claim may be adjudicated upon in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. N. ATKINSON,
Acting Collector.

MADRAS COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
The 2nd August, 1897.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th August, 1897.

No. 2200-C.—Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is appointed to be Superintendent in charge of the Malakand Field Force postal arrangements, with effect from the date on which he arrives at the Nowshera Base Office.

The 6th August, 1897.

No. 2250-C.—Mr. G. F. Stowell, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted an extension of furlough for four months, with effect from the 14th August, 1897.

Calcutta, the 7th August, 1897.

No. 4346.—Notification No. 751-C., dated the 3rd June, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 12th June, 1897, Part II, page 730, is cancelled.

The 11th August, 1897.

No. 4482.—Mr. H. C. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, with effect from the 22nd July, 1897, until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 9th August, 1897.

Anthony, W. B. D.	John & Co.	Powell Bros. & Co.
Bosanquet & Co.	King, Patterson & Co.	Renton, W. C. G.
Brunker & Co., Malcolm.	Lawrence & Co.	Riverside Watch Co.
Cameron & Co., John.	Logan and Leslie.	Rodrick, J. H.
Clarkson & Co., H.	Lovell, J. H.	Ross & Co. (Chemists).
Goode, F. G.	Manager, Madras Financial Review.	Watson & Co., John.
Grimley & Sons.	Oakworth, D. P.	West & Co.
Grossmith & Co.	Official Liquidator, Unconventured Service Bank in Liquidation.	Wilson & Co. (Chemists).
Hill, E.		Winter and Dürer.
Horrocks, Miller & Co.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, E. R.	Ferrao, Joas.	Peters, Miss M.
Albrute, C. B.	Antonio.	Radmore, F.
Andree, R. M.	Forde, J.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Atkins, F. T.	Foster, Capt. E.	Rogers, G. S.
Ayres, W. R.	Freimann, M.	Robbins, Capt. J. A.
Back, Fanny.	Gallagher, W.	Roche, Mr.
Baxter, Mrs.	Gardanstein Laser.	Rosenstein, E., care of Mrs. A. E. Stephens.
Bennett, Frank.	George, E., Mrs.	Roussac, J.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Gibson, Miss.	Sarratt, G. H. D.
Bitsatsh, Solomon.	Goldgleck, Mrs. L.	Schibli, Robert.
Bloom, Annette, Miss.	Grant, Lewis.	Scolfield, Robert.
Braham, A.	Guise, Miss Dollis.	Sett, H.
Bride, Mrs. C.	Gutpay, B. L.	Setters & Co.
Brothers & Co., R.	Harvey, G. P.	Shubhan, G. M. R.
Brownlow, E. O.	Heinesteir, F.	Smith, A. M.
Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. Blane.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Smyth, S. G.
Burlington, F.	Hill, B.	Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passifol.
Caine, H.	Hirsch, Rosina.	Spillane, T. B.
Campos, L.	Hoyle, J. O.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Carleton, Mr.	Hoyle, Mr.	Street, H. A.
Cator, Mrs. C. F.	Jaboo, Mr.	Swaries, A. M.
Cattell, Miss.	Joakim, W. L.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Chilio, A.	Johnson, Mrs. G.	Target, C. A. B.
Collins, R. A.	Jones, Alfred.	Tasselli, Miss Gladys.
Craster, Major J. C.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	Taylor, W. J.
Creagh, Capt. Boyle.	Kelsall, L., Miss.	Temple, G. F.
Crockwell, J. H.	Kemp, Charles.	Thomas, Bayliss Wm.
Cross, J.	Kenna, Thos. J.	Tiefels, Carls.
Dale, Miss S.	Keys, C. F.	Tongire, A.
Daly, H.	Kidd, J. A.	Townsend, Prof. D. J.
Daly, Wm., Mrs.	Klopsch, Dr.	Wallnut, Major Miller.
Davis, Miss L.	Leslie, Mrs. K. L.	Watson, E., Mrs.
Davies, D. Picton.	Litchfield, E.	Watson, J. D.
Deavin, H. P.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Weiss, A.
Devonshire, E. T.	Mansell, Miss.	Williams, Esq.
Dewhurst, Miss Aimy.	Marel, J. A. C.	Williams, F. F.
D'Silva, C. A. F.	McIntosh, Miss.	Williams, Mrs.
Duffot, Miss A.	Miller, W.	Winter, A. L.
Duyster, G.	Milne, G. B.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.
Eady, G. B.	Mitchell, Mrs.	Winters, J.
Eatwish, E.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Woods, W. C.
Edwards, J.	Morrison, Miss Emmie.	
Eisenstark, Leon.	Norah, Miss.	
Farquhar, A.	O'Grady, W.	
	O'Mally, A.	
	Patrick, F. S.	

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Daly, H.	Langer, A.	Watson & Co., John.
Healty & Co.	Noble, H. J.	Waugh, Donald.
Hobel, Joseph.	Schneider, F.	Zimmerli & Co., E.
Katz, Gusta, Madam.	Smith, W. E., & Co.	
	Target, C., Mrs.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Alexman, Gomidas.	Englar, J., Dr.	Manrou, M. J.
Ashuk, H. Mizar, Capt.	Elliot, C. F.	Mowis, Paul.
Barwell, T.	Ela, A., Mrs.	McDermott, Mrs.
Browne, D. L.	Empy, Dr.	Massin, S. P.
Burley, H.	Fralda, Miss.	O'Conner, F.
Bayley, C.	Fenozzi, D. L.	Payne, C. H.
Bening, C. M.	Freeman, J. A.	Power, P.
Bell, H. E.	Gowr, A. G.	Partour, R. V., Monsieur.
Brown, Ellen, Madam.	Goodson, M., Dr.	Riley, G. R.
Boyd, W. C.	Hickie, C. F.	Rooder, James.
Correy, C. H.	Hickie, W.	Rhester.
Cathrope, E. R.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Simson, B. G.
Cardosa, A. H.	Jackson, S.	Stewart, J. J.
Cooke, E., Miss.	Jones, A.	Thiridmann, E. E., Mrs.
Clark, W., Mrs.	Jamison, J. C., Surg.-Capt.	Tassello, Miss.
Cook, P.	Jennings, E.	Thoroll, Major.
Cordei, H. M.	Kenny, C.	Wilson, C., Conductor.
DeSouza, D. H.	Kinscruter, Majorki.	Weight, W. B.
Dobrowich, W.	Lyon, V.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.
D'Cruz, M.	Langley, F.	
Dencott, C. H.	Miller, W.	
Duban, F., Mrs.	Martin, R. R.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 9th August, 1897.

Hadden, A.	Pilgrim, H. W., Surg.-Capt.
Mathias, J.	

The 14th August, 1897.
CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Kéanion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 15th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	17th "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	14th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	21st "	Ditto.
Colombo	17th "	Per P. & O. Str. Malia.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	14th "	Per Steamer C. Apar.
Ditto ditto	20th "	Per Steamer Suizang.
Rangoon and Moulmein	19th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.	16th "	Ditto.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	14th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto	21st "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto (Supplemental).	15th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpys, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	18th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	19th "	Per Steamer Shahjehan.
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colony.	14th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz:—

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of $\frac{1}{4}$ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of $\frac{1}{4}$ anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of $\frac{1}{4}$ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA
FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فبوج يعنه تپ بهگانے والے سنکونا *

سنکونا فبري فبوج کلکتہ کے ہڈانکل گارنٹ یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملزم سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھہ پوند تک لینے والا ہر آدمی حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیمت در روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ؛ آٹھہ اونس والا تین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پوند والا تین بقیمت

س روپیہ *

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا ہڈانکل گارنٹ یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل مل سکتی ہے — یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیمت تین روپیہ؛ آٹھہ اونس والا تین بقیمت چھہ روپیہ؛ ایک پوند والا تین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ *

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دلائی اور دبی سراخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے — ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محض ذاک چار اونس والا تین کا چار آنہ؛ آٹھہ اونس والا تین کا آٹھہ آنہ؛ اور ایک پوند والا تین کا بارہ آنہ *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	R15,	or, post free,	R15-12.
½ "	R7-8,	"	R8.
¼ "	R3-12,	"	R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিক্রয়িত হুলা হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫,	বা ডাকঘাতল বিনা	১৫৬০
১ আধ	৭৮০	"	৮
১ শিকি	৩৯০	"	৪০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃত্ত কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশ্রণ হয় নাই তাহার পরীক্ষা হইয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ হুলা কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের কম্পারিগনের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটবর্তী শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের হুলাপিক্টেডেটের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published),	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press),	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press),	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-4.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pullford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 80.
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 40.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 60.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 40.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 80.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Bollean's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Bollean's Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes etc. (in the Press).

Capt's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihaṣ Timirnāsah*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „). R1-8.

„ „ (College „). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896,* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-3.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

„ „ „ II. 8s.

„ „ „ III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz.:

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,
Madras, 99 Plans,
Bombay, 91 Plans,
N.-W. Provinces, 124 Plans,
Oudh, 21 Plans,
Rajputana, 4 Plans,
British Burma, 19 Plans,
Central Provinces,

} each 8s.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.
- Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.
- Lower Subordinate Class.
- Mechanical Apprentice Class.
- Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.		Without postage.		With postage.	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series		10	0	12	8
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series		6	0	7	0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India		...		3	0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India		...		1	0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.		For mofussil.	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0	8	0	10
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0	5	3	0
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7	2	6	8
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4	4	6	4

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	Rs. 20	Rs. 14	Rs. 9
„ three issues	35	36	24
„ six „	100	68	45
„ nine „	145	95	64
„ twelve „	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs. per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs. 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	. Thacker, Spink & Co.	BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd.
			{ Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
MADRAS	. Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON	. Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12s.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-8 (5s.)

III.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2s.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. 2s. 6p.
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1s.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1s.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1s. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1s. 6p.)
- Act XV of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (2s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1895 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1895 (Island Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1895 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 5 (Rs. 1); single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs. 3 (10s.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. Rs. 10s.
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1885-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. Rs. 18 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1s.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—, Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs. 5. (Packing and postage Rs. 2 for a single copy, or Rs. 4 for 2 copies.)

Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)

Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. K1-8 (5s.)

List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Speculations filed. 8vo. K1 (1s.) each.

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. K3 a set (6s.)

1896, 15 Plates, with Text. K3-12 (7s.)

Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORRS, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. K1 (2s. 6p.)

Ditto No. 5 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, K1 (1s. 6p.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. K3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. K3 (6s.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. K3 (7s.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. K2 (5s.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhamadan Libraries at Lucknow. Selection No. 334. K1 (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)

Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8s. (3s.)

Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. K1-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. K5 (10s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. K2 (5s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. K4 (7s.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. K1-8 (5s.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. K1-8 (3s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. K2-8 (5s.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Darbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1895. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. K1 (3s.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. K1 (6s.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. K4 (12s.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. K4 (12s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. K4. (12s.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. K3. (8s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. K3. (8s.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (6s.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. K3 (12s.) each.

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. K5 (K1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. K3 (13s.), Vol. II. K3 (13s.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. K1 (5s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap. Board K1-8 (5s.)

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)

Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9p. (1s.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)

Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9s. 6p. (2s.)

Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo. boards. K2 (4s.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. K1 (3s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1896-97. Re. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daitongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96 F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HENNESSY STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
- 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
- 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
- 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
- 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. K2 (4s.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4s.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. K1 (2s.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12s. (1s. 0p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. K1 (1s. 0p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. K2-8 (4s.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1890. K1-8 (4s.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1890. K2-8 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-90. K1 (2s.)
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-90. K1 (2s.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. K2 (6s.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. K2 (2s.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-90. K1 (2s.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. K7 (5s.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1890 K1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8s. (2s.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1-8 (6s.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Siam and Bhutan for 1895-96. K1 (4s. 0p.)
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. K6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. K4 (1s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1890. 8s. (1s.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8s. (2s. 0p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationary Department for 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. K3 (4s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleaderhip and Mooktearship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 for 1897. 2s. (1s.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. K2 (4s.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. K1-8 (3s.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4s. (1s.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-inspectors of Police during 1895. 5s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 5s. (1s.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1890-97. 14s. (2s.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1890. 6s. (1s.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. K2 (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. K1-4 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12. (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1890. 2s. (4s.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. K2 (8s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. K2-8. (8s.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. K5 (4s.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. OULING, Esq., K3-8 (4s.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. OULING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BASTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., and by G. C. MACDONALD, Esq., 4s. (2s.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJUN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. K1-8 (2s.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STABLE, M.A.M.A. K3-12 (2s.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Dnars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)

Gazetteer of Sikkim. R8 (12a.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.B.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELBY, S. P. G., RANCHI. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1897.

	Per annum. R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	3 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, a pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 979. — Preliminary Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India for the first three months of the year 1897-98 as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 19th August 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2272 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 14th August 1897:—

- No. 316 of 1897.**—Hormusji Merwanji, general merchant, residing on the bridge at Jaora, Central India, for a frictionless axle-box for railway waggons, tramway cars, and all rotating machines.
- No. 317 of 1897.**—E. Pauling, engineer, of Khobong tea estate, Jalup P. O., Dibrugarh, Assam, for a rotary sifter for tea or other material.
- No. 318 of 1897.**—John David Jones, engineer and proprietor of the Mica Works, at No. 70 Dobson's road, Howrah, for an improved lubricant for machinery of every description.
- No. 319 of 1897.**—Louis van Doornüm, Oud-Majoor, O. J. L., of Brinklaan 28², Apeldoorn, in the Kingdom of the Netherlands, for improvements in crank mechanism for cycles.
- No. 320 of 1897.**—The Publishing, Advertising and Trading Syndicate, Limited, of 40 King street, Cheapside, in the city of London, for improvements in the manufacture and surfacing of rollers and spindles.
- No. 321 of 1897.**—Sidney Pratt Blackmore, electrical engineer, of the George Goch Amalgamated Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Richard Oliver Gardner Drummond, electrical engineer, of Commissioner street, and Edward John Way, general manager of the said company, all of Johannesburg in the South African Republic, for improvements in rock and like drills.
- No. 322 of 1897.**—Stephen Pearce Quick, pitman, in the employ of the Wolhuter Gold Mining Co., Ltd., near Johannesburg in the South African Republic, for improvements in apparatus or machines for shaping or forging and sharpening rock drills and the like.
- No. 323 of 1897.**—Henry Low Webster, engineer, of Palace hotel, Klerksdorp, in the South African Republic, for improvements in diamond core drills, in part applicable to other stone or like cutting tools or machines.
- No. 324 of 1897.**—Wasudeo Bulvant Soman, merchant, of Chinchpugli, Parel, Bombay, for improvements in the Indian hand-loom.
- No. 325 of 1897.**—James Edward Green, jailor of the district jail of Mercara, in the province of Coorg, for a method of locking or fastening the doors of a range of cubicles or cells of any length, whereby all the doors may be locked or fastened at one time by a single motion and any door opened and relocked independently of the others.

No. 2273 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a

fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

- No. 126 of 1896.—Emil Clavier, general director, of 1 David street, Leipzig, in the German Empire, for improved process for the manufacture of yarn or thread from paper, and apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 138 of 1896.—Lala Sardari Mul, deputy superintendent, settlement department, Lahore and Multan, D. P. W. divisions, for a corn-grinding mill fitted with an improved machinery. (Specification filed 12 July 1897.)
- No. 434 of 1896.—Guglielmo Marconi, student, of 21 Burlington road, Westbourne park, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in transmitting electrical impulses and signals, and in apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 449 of 1896.—Miles Staples Cody, draughtsman, of No. 233 North California street, Stockton, San Joaquin county, California, U. S. A., for mail bag fasteners. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 457 of 1896.—August Graemiger, chemist, of Cheetham, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in apparatus for dyeing, scouring, bleaching, and otherwise treating yarn in cop or other compact form. (Specification filed 3 August 1897.)
- No. 7 of 1897.—The Anglo-French Motor Carriage Co., Limited, of Digbeth, Birmingham, for improvements in self-propelling vehicles. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 8 of 1897.—Henry W. Henneberg, mechanic, of 485 Wells street, Chicago, State of Illinois, U. S. A., for improvements in velocipedes. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 14 of 1897.—John Finley Wilts, merchant, of Montclair, in the county of Essex and State of New Jersey, U. S. A., for improvements in box-fasteners. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 89 of 1897.—Bhai Mohana Singh, head master, Khalsa college, Amritsar, for a notation and numeration ball-frame. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)
- No. 102 of 1897.—William Brown, merchant, of 4 Mount street, Swansea, for a protector or guard for the chest and lungs and [or] head. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 222 of 1897.—Aerators Limited, manufacturers, of Broad street avenue, in the city of London, for improvements in apparatus for aerating liquids. (Specification filed 9 August 1897.)
- No. 233 of 1897.—Charles Cheers Wakefield, general manager, of 3 Pendennis road, Streatham, in the county of Surrey, for improvements in or relating to sight feed lubricators. (Specification filed 3 August 1897.)

No. 2274 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

- No. 201 of 1890.—Baldwin Latham, civil engineer, of 13 Victoria street, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, Rudolph Emil von Lengerke, civil engineer, of St. James' vicarage, Fulham, in the county of Middlesex, and Arthur Rigg, mechanical engineer, of 42 Old Broad street, in the city of London, for improvements in hydraulic pumping apparatus. (From 14 September 1897 to 14 September 1898.)
- No. 17 of 1892.—Christian Ludwig Melosch, mill owner and dealer in rice, of Chetla hat, Alipore, Twenty-four Pergunnahs, Bengal, for cleaning and polishing rice (From 16 August 1897 to 16 August 1898.)

No. 2275 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section

(2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 130 of 1892.—George Henry List and Peter Ross' invention called "an improved single lever method of working and bolting points". (Specification filed 12 May 1893.)

No. 312 of 1892.—The London Metallurgical Co.'s Ltd., invention for improvements relating to the coating of articles with a new metallic alloy by electro-deposition. (Specification filed 9 May 1893.)

No. 64 of 1893.—William Charles Boyce's invention for a new or improved contrivance for securely keeping keys: more particularly railway points-locks, keys; as also for indicating the presence and absence of work people and such other uses, to be called "Boyce's automatic safety indicator". (Specification filed 11 May 1893.)

No. 78 of 1893.—The London Metallurgical Co.'s Ltd., invention for improvements relating to the coating of articles with a new metallic alloy by electro-deposition. (Specification filed 9 May 1893.)

No. 82 of 1893.—John Boyd Dunlop, senior, and junior, invention for improvements in spring rims or tyres for wheels, and apparatus for use in the construction of the same. (Specification filed 9 May 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th August, 1897.

No. 9-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	14th March, 1897.
Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	11th March, 1897.
Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV, grade.	Temporary	12th March, 1897.
Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, R.E.	Officiating Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Reversion	15th March, 1897.
Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E.	Temporary Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Ditto	18th March, 1897.
Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	9th April, 1897.
Lieutenant H. W. Weekes, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant H. W. Weekes, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	15th April, 1897.
Lieutenant R. F. Knox, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	
Lieutenant R. F. Knox, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	18th April, 1897.
Lieutenant A. B. R. Hildebrand, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	

N. ARNOTT, *Major-Genl.,*
Dir. Genl. of Military Works in India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
Henry Rebbington (of the Bengal Club).	Presidency General Hospital.	4th August, 1897	The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 9th August, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
Melrose Johnson (of the River Steam Navigation Company).	Ditto	5th August, 1897	Same Judge, on 9th August, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Mrs. Lillian Telford (of 19, Wellesley Street).	Ditto	9th August, 1897	Same Judge, on 13th August, 1897.	Ditto ditto.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;
Calcutta, the 19th August, 1897.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 18th August, 1897.*

The Honourable the Chief Justice has granted Mr. J. H. Hechle, 3rd Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, furlough for one year, from 30th October, 1897, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 16th August, 1897.*

No. 53.—The services of third class Military Assistant Surgeon C. A. R. Haegert, Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, for employment in the Civil Department.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,
Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT. REVENUE BRANCH.**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 16th August, 1897.*

No. 12-B.—Mr. W. A. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and seven days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st August, 1897, or from such date as he can avail himself of it.

J. R. HOBDAV, Lieut.-Col.,
*Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch.*

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Calcutta, the 18th August, 1897.*

No. 244.—Mr. J. M. Kennedy, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st July, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may have availed himself of the same.

No. 245.—In this office Notification No. 241, dated 27th July, 1897, for "18th June" read "27th June".

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secretary-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 11th August, 1897.*

No. 16.—Mr. F. Kinsman, Chief Superintendent, class IV, is allowed furlough for six months and fifteen days, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st July, 1897.

C. H. REYNOLDS,
Director General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.**NOTIFICATION.***Camp Ziarat, the 11th August, 1897.*

No. 1536-C.—Lieutenant A. T. Rowlandson, 26th Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Loralai, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st August, 1897, *vice* Captain E. de V. Wintle, vacated.

By Order,
F. MACDONALD, Captain,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.**NOTIFICATION.***Abu, the 10th August, 1897.*

No. 863—330.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1171-G., dated the 30th July, 1897, Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) class, assumed charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, from Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, on the afternoon of the 31st idem.

By Order,
L. IMPEY, Captain,
*First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,
Ajmere-Merwara.*

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE.

Agra, the 14th August, 1897.

No. 149.—Mr. D. Durham, Superintendent, Gorakhpur Circle, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291, Section II, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 155.—The two months' privilege leave granted to Mr. P. C. S. O'Connor, Superintendent, by Notification No. 115, dated 3rd July, 1897, is cancelled.

A. B. PATTERSON,

Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number: any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W-18 of 1897-98	D-39-10522	100	{ Rai Bahadur Surjan Das, Executive Engineer, Betwah Canal, Arai.

U. L. MAJUMDAR,
Currency Officer.

PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE,
ALLAHABAD;
The 16th August, 1897.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W-74 of 1897-98	Y-14-85802	100	Isur Chandra Acharjee, Poonoori, Barakar Iron Works, Post Office Poonoori, East Indian Railway.

J. P. BEDFORD,
Assistant Comptroller General,
In charge, Paper Currency.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
The 19th August, 1897.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Prince of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment of Infantry, dated at Ranikhet, this 11th day of August, 1897.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 4687, Private Herbert Edward Diamond.	Place of Enlistment,— London. Parish and County in which born,—Peckham, London, Surrey, England.
Age,—23 years. Height,—5 feet 5½ inches. Colour of— Complexion, fair; hair, Light brown; eyes, blue.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—1st August, 1897. Place of Desertion or absence,—Ranikhet.
Trade,—Vocalist.	Marks,—Scar left jaw.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd November, 1894.	On furlough to Lahore. Under 3 years' service.

W. E. FRANKLYN, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Comdg. and Battn., Prince of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th August, 1897.

No. 63.—Mr. G. F. Thompson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, two months' extraordinary leave without pay in extension of the leave sanctioned in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 76, dated the 23rd September, 1896.

F. R. UPCOTT,

Offg. Director-General.

The 11th August, 1897.

No. 64.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 302, dated the 6th August, 1897, Captain P. Ashworth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is posted to the Bezvada-Madras Railway.

The 14th August, 1897.

No. 65.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Director General of Railways' Notification No. 32 of 30th April, 1897, for "27th April, 1897", read "29th April, 1897".

T. GRACEY, *Colonel, R.E.*,

Director General

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th August, 1897.

No. 2377-C.—Mr. A. D. Appleby is appointed to be Postmaster, Nowshera Base Office, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of that office.

Calcutta, the 12th August, 1897.

No. 4541.—Notification No. 2004-C., dated the 29th July, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th August, 1897, Part II, page 917, is cancelled.

No. 4546.—Mr. A. Lane Ryan is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, on deputation with the Malakand Field Force.

The 16th August, 1897.

No. 4700.—Mr. H. C. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th August, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on privilege leave, or until further orders:—

Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. H. R. Hebbard, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. C. S. Vencatasubbier to act in the 4th grade.

No. 4704.—Mr. W. C. Hurst is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 15th August, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Bholanath is appointed to act as Postmaster, Meerut, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. C. Hurst, or until further orders.

The 17th August, 1897.

No. 4756.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 2nd May, 1897, in place of Mr. A. H. Sparling, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, during his absence on deputation to the Aligarh Workshop, or until further orders:—

Babu Suryya Kanta Mitra, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Babu Purna Chandra Mukerji, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Babu Kali Prasanna Sen, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

The 19th August, 1897.

No. 4837.—Mr. W. O'Grady, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. J. Hughes is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. O'Grady, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, or until further orders.

No. 4841.—Mr. Dorabji M. Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st September, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Ramchandra Govind Dashotar is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Dorabji M. Lalkaka, or until further orders.

No. 4868.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 2nd August, 1897, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. A. Betham, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, or until further orders:—

Mr. R. H. Granger, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Lala Sudarshan Singh Seth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

No. 4875.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 27th July, 1897, in place of Mr. J. L. Fendall, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, during his deputation or until further orders:—

Mr. R. S. Burns, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. C. Currie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Babu Dwarka Nath Goswami, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Lala Dulamul is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 16th August, 1897.

Abac & Co., J. H.	Grimley & Sons.	Riverside Watch Co.
Bosanquet & Co.	Halbrock & Co.	Rodrick, J. H.
Brunker & Co.,	John & Co.	Ross, Mose.
Malcolm.	Lawrance & Co.	Sutton & Co.
Cameron & Co.,	Manager, Madras	Watson & Co.,
John.	Financial Review.	John.
Clarkson & Co., H.	McLynn & Co.	West & Co.
Croft, T. R.	(Watch-makers).	Wilson & Co.
Cundliffe, E.	Moore, Harry.	(Chemists).
Devonshire, J.	Oakworth, D. P.	Winter and Dürer.
Donaldson & Co.	Powell Bros. & Co.	Wynters, Mrs. D.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Abbott, E. R.	Gibson, Miss.	Robbins, Capt. J. A.
Albrute, C. B.	Goldgleck, Mrs. L.	Robertson, G.
Argo, C.	Grant, Lewis.	Roche, Mr.
Atkins, F. T.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Rogers, G. S.
Ayres, W. R.	Gutpay, B. L.	Rosenstein, E.,
Back, Fanny.	Harvey, G. P.	care of Mrs. A. E.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.	Harvey, Mrs. A.	Stephens.
Baxter, Mrs.	Heinesteir, F.	Roussac, J.
Bennett, Frank.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Sarratt, G. H. D.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Hirsch, Rosina.	Schibli, Robert.
Bitsatsh, Solomon.	Hoyle, J. O.	Scolfield, Robert.
Bloom, Annette, Miss.	Hoyle, Mr.	Sett, H.
Braham, A.	Innam, Thos.	Setters & Co.
Bade, Mrs. C.	Jaboo, Mr.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Brothers & Co., R.	Joakim, W. L.	Smith, A. M.
Brownlow, E. O.	Johnson, Mrs. G.	Smyth, S. G.
Burke, Miss Maude,	Jones, Alfred.	Spence, T. G., care
care of Mrs.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	of Capt. Pasatut.
Blane.	Kelsall, L., Miss.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Caine, H.	Kemp, Charles.	Street, H. A.
Campos, L.	Kenna, Thos. J.	Swaries, A. M.
Cator, Mrs. C. F.	Keys, C. F.	Swinford, Mrs. W.
Collins, R. A.	Kidd, J. A.	Target, C. A. B.
Croster, Major J. C.	Klopach, Dr.	Tasselli, Miss
Crockwell, J. H.	Leslie, Mrs. K. L.	Gladys.
Cross, J.	Litchfield, E.	Temple, G. F.
Dale, Miss S.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Thomas, Baylina
Daly, H.	Mansell, Miss.	Wm.
Davies, D. Picton.	McGuire, T.	Thomson, G. W.
Davis, Miss L.	Miller, W.	Thornton, T. P.
Devonshire, E. T.	Milne, G. B.	Tietels, Carls.
D'Silva, C. A. F.	Mitchell, Mrs.	Townsend, Prof. D. J.
Dullot, Miss A.	Monteath, T. H.	Tripe, J. T.
Eady, G. B.	Morel, J. A. C.	Walker, J.
Edwards, J. T.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Wallnutt, Major
Eisenstark, Leon.	Morris, Miss.	Miller.
Farquhar, A.	Morrison, Miss	Watson, E., Mrs.
Ferrao Joas.	Emmie.	Watson, J. D.
Antonio.	Norah, Miss.	Weiss, A.
Forde, J.	O'Grady, W.	Williams, Esq.
Foster, Capt. E.	O'Mally, A.	Williams, F. F.
Gallagher, W.	Patrick, F. S.	Winter, A. L.
Gardanstein Lager.	Radmore, F.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.
George, E., Mrs.	Rhade, Capt. J. H.	Woods, W. C.

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Daly, H.	Langer, A.	Watson & Co., John.
Healty & Co.	Noble, H. J.	Zimmerli & Co., E.
Hobel, Joseph.	Schneider, F.	
Katz, Gusto.	Smith, W. E., & Co.	
Madam.	Target, C., Mrs.	

Unclassified Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Alexaman, Govindas	Dracott, C. H.	Lyon, V.
Ashuk, H. Mirza,	Davies, J. M.	Langley, F.
Capt.	Engler, J., Dr.	Miller, W.
Abaco, B. L. D.,	Elliot, C. F.	Martin, R. R.
Signora.	Ella, A., Mrs.	Manrow, M. J.
Browne, D. L.	Empy, Dr.	Mowis, Paul.
Burley, H.	Fraida, Miss.	Mossam, S. P.
Bayley, C.	Freeman, J. A.	Nelbitt, B., Mrs.
Bell, H. E.	Gover, A. G.	O'Connor, F.
Brown, Ella,	Goodson, M., Dr.	Payne, C. H.
Madam.	Hickie, C. F.	Power, P.
Boyd, W. C.	Hickie, W.	Partour, R. V.,
Blake, A. R., Vra.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Mondeur.
Beattie, David.	Hamilton, A., Miss.	Riley, G. R.
Beriley, H.	Irvine, A. A., Lt.	Roodar, James.
Curry, C. H.	Jackson, S.	Rhester.
Cuthrope, E. R.	Jones, A.	Simpson, B. G.
Cardozo, A. H.	Jameson, J. C.,	Stewart, J. J.
Cooke, E., Mrs.	Surg.-Capt.	Tasselle, Miss.
Clark, W., Mrs.	Jennings, E.	Throld, Major.
Cook, P.	Jackson, H. C.	Wilson, C.,
Cordie, H. M.	Kenny, C.	Conductor.
Chandler, M. H.,	Kinsarver,	Wright, W. B.
Mrs.	Majarki.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.
D'Souza, D. H.	King, H.	
D'Cruse, M.	Kerigan, F. H.	

Unclassified Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th August, 1897.

Clifford, Mrs.	Mathias, J.
Grey, Mr.	Speed, James.

The 21st August, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1897.	
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Keenon, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	25th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	24th "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies.	21st "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto	28th "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	24th "	Per Steamer Suiseang.
Rangoon and Moulemein.	26th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Tavoy, and Mergui.	23rd "	Ditto.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Penang, and Singapore.	21st "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto	28th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto (Supplemental).	22nd "	Ditto.
Amyab, Nyakopya, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	25th "	Ditto.
Port Blair.	23rd "	Via Rangoon, Per A. Lloyd's Str. Polluter.
Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of putting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz:—
For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.
For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.
For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.
Late letters bearing a fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails.

from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**FOR SALE.**

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R5*; per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري فیوج یعنی ٹپ بھگانے والے سکونا

سکونا فبري فیوج کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر آدمی حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیست در روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیست پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیست مس روپیہ

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیست نقد حسب نرخ ذیل مل سکتی ہے — یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیست تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیست چھہ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیست بارہ روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی اور دسی مراخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے — ماسوائے قیمت مذکور، بلا کے محمول ذاک چار اونس والا ٹین کا چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ والا ٹین کا بارہ آنہ

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	R15, or, post free,	R15-12.
1/2 "	R7-8, "	R8.
1/4 "	R3-12, "	R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের পৰ্বণমেন্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিক্রয়িত মূল্য হইবে, বঙ্গ—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫, বা ভাকমাতল বিনা ১৫-১২
১ আধ " "	৭-৮, " "
১ পিকি " "	৩-১২, " "

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ এবং প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনি-ওটিন দ্বারা অপকৃত কারের সহিত ইহা পূর্ণক বিশুদ্ধ হয় নাই তাহার পরীক্ষা দেখা হইতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল পৰ্বণমেন্টে কলচারীসমূহের নিকট বিক্রয় করা হইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট শিবপুরের কোলাবারি বাগানের স্থাপারিমেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press),	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press),	
" IX.	Railways (1897),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-3.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). R8.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4s.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6s.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4s.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. Rs. 1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. Rs. 2-6.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). Rs. 1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. Rs. 1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. Rs. 5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Wagh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. Rs. 1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. Rs. 2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. Rs. 7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. Rs. 1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Bollean's Tables of Weages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). Rs. 1-8.

Bollean's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cube etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. Rs. 1-4.

„ **Mechanics.** Rs. 1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. Rs. 1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. Rs. 1.

History of India (Itihas Timirnāsah), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each Rs. 1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). Rs. 1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). Rs. 1-8.

„ „ (Canal „). Rs. 1-8.

„ „ (College „). Rs. 2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. Rs. 1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** Rs. 1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). Rs. 1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") Rs. 1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Rs. 1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. Rs. 1-12.

Map of Roorkee. Rs. 1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* Rs. 4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. Rs. 1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). Rs. 1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. Rs. 2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

„ „ „ II. 8s.

„ „ „ III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. Rs. 1.

Vol. II, Estimates. Rs. 1.

Shakespearean Readings, viz.:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. Rs. 7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,
Madras, 99 Plans,
Bombay, 91 Plans,
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,
Oudh, 21 Plans,
Rajputana, 4 Plans,
British Burma, 19 Plans,
Central Provinces,

} each 8s.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound Rs. 2, original price Rs. 18.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

PERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,*

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be

as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage. R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
R s. p. R s. p.		
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.	For mofussil.
R s. p. R s. p.		
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 0	8 0 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
R s. p. R s. p. R s. p.			
For one issue	20	14	9
" three issues	55	36	24
" six "	100	68	45
" nine "	145	96	64
" twelve "	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
R s. p. R s. p.		
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	. Thacker, Spink & Co.	BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
MADRAS	. Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON	. Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12s.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 8 (5s.)

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Special Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2s.)

Act XVII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 3 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1s. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1s. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 5 (4s.); single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs. 4 (12s.)
Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs. 3 (10s.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. Fcap., boards. Rs. 2 (10s.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. Vol. I. Fcap., cloth bound. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1885-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. Fcap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1s.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archaeological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 2s. shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895. Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs. 5. (Packing and postage Rs. 2 for a single copy, or Rs. 4 for 2 copies.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. Rs. 8 (5s.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. Rs. 1 (1s.) each.
- Island Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORRA, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5, 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, Rs. 1 (1s. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. Rs. 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. Rs. 3 (5s.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. Rs. 7 (7s.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. Rs. 5 (5s.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. Rs. 1 (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8s. (3s.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. also, paper cover. Rs. 8 (4s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (10s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. Rs. 2 (5s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. Rs. 4 (7s.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (5s.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (5s.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. Rs. 1 (6s.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. Rs. 4. (12s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 8 (6s.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (12s.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (Rs. 4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
Vol. I. Rs. 3 (13s.), Vol. II. Rs. 3 (13s.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. Rs. 2 (8s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap. Board Rs. 8 (5s.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9d. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9s. 6p. (12s.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo. boards. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1 (1s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 2 (2a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6s. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs 1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. Rs 1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. Rs 4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895, 1896. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1896-97. Ro. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. Rs 2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. Rs 4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. Rs 3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., Rs 4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. Rs 7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. Rs 2 (6a.) interleaved. Rs 2-8 (8a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (4a.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—
- The book bound complete. Rs 15 per copy. (Rs.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8s. (3a.)
- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
- 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
- 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
- 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
- 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. Rs 2-8 (5a.) Vol. II. Rs 2-8 (5a.) Complete Rs 5 (8a.) each.
- System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the, 8vo. paper cover. 4s. (1a.)
- Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4s. (1a.)
- General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. Rs 1 (3a.) each.
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (3a.) each
- Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (1a. 6p.) each.
- Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1-8 (7a.) each.
- Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 3 (10a.) each.
- Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. Rs 5 (12a.) each.
- Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9s. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4s.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4s.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2s.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12s. (1s. 6p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. K1 (1s. 6p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4s.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2s.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6s.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2s.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. K1 (2s.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. K7 (5s.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8s. (2s.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1-8 (6s.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. K1 (2s. 6p.)
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. K6 (6s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. K4 (7s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8s. (1s.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 2s. (2s. 6p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationary Department for 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. K3 (4s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 for 1897. 2s. (1s.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4s.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3s.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, for 1897. 4s. (1s.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 5s. (1s.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2s.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6s. (1s.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. K2 (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. K1-4 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12. (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (4s.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. K2 (8s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. K2-8. (8s.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. K5 (4s.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and pen channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., K3-8 (4s.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BASTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4s. (2s.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJOUN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. K1-2 (2s.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STABLE, M.I.M.E. K3-12 (2s.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)

Gazetteer of Sikkim. R8 (12a.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Garwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELAY, S. P. G., RANUHI. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
* For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 26th August 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2401 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 21st August 1897:—

No. 326 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 178 of 1897.

No. 327 of 1897.—Paluru Sankaranarayana, M.A., tutor to the rajah of Pittapore, Godavery district, Madras presidency, for improvements in cases for holding cigars, cigarettes, match boxes or other articles.

No. 328 of 1897.—Richard Caulfal, musical instrument maker, of 16^A Barr street, Rangoon, for a musical instrument preserver, to be known as the "Richard Caulfal's musical instrument preserver."

No. 329 of 1897.—William Martin Green, photo-engraver, of 159 Queen street, Melbourne in the colony of Victoria, for improvements in venetian blinds.

No. 330 of 1897.—Stuart Bunting, manufacturer, of 91 Smallbrook street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, for improvements in pneumatic tyres.

No. 331 of 1897.—Harry Aubrey de Vere Maclean, *kaid* or officer in the army of H. S. M. the Sultan of Morocco, of Church house, Kew, in the county of Surrey, for improvements in carts for military and other purposes.

No. 332 of 1897.—N. E. Yeiser (Rev.). M.A., missionary, Narasarowpet, Madras presidency, for eye glasses, to be called "the adjustable boneless plates for eye glasses."

No. 2402 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 289 of 1896.—Samuel Lucas and Thomas Harrison Lucas, spindle manufacturers, of Dronefield, in the county of Derby, for an improved method of lubricating and retaining the oil in upright spindles. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)

No. 21 of 1897.—Robert Henry Livesay, secretary and general manager, of the Donegal Railway Co., of Stranolar, in the county of Donegal, for means for facilitating the transfer of goods between railways of different gauges. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)

No. 27 of 1897.—Thomas Rowley, consulting India-rubber expert, of Corporation street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements relating to pneumatic tyres. (Specification filed 16 August 1897.)

No. 29 of 1897.—The Anglo-French Motor-Carriage Co., Ltd., of Digbeth, Birmingham, for improvements in rotary motors and the like. (Specification filed 16 August 1897.)

- No. 38 of 1897.—Richard Thomas Bellemey, chemist, of King street, Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, and Charles Bellemey, mechanical engineer, of Rush street, Woollahra, near Sydney, in the said colony, for improvements in wheels for cycles, road vehicles and the like. (Specification filed 16 August 1897.)
- No. 39 of 1897.—James Welsh, grocer, of King street, Newcastle, in the colony of New South Wales, for an improved driving mechanism for cycles and the like. (Specification filed 16 August 1897.)
- No. 44 of 1897.—John Townsend Trench, land agent, of Kenmare, county Kerry, for improvements in pneumatic tyres. (Specification filed 11 August 1897.)
- No. 57 of 1897.—Edward Lloyd Pease, engineer, of Harworth Moor, Harworth-on-Tees, in the county of Durham, for improvements in structural arrangements for combining strength with rigidity in a manner applicable to flooring, walling, and the like structural purposes. (Specification filed 16 August 1897.)
- No. 81 of 1897.—Gavin Sibbald Jones, engineer, of Cawnpore, for an improved sugarcane crushing mill. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)
- No. 90 of 1897.—Donald Cameron, civil engineer, of No. 1 Sylvan road, Pennsylvania, Exeter, and Frederick James Commin, fellow of the institute of surveyors, of No. 7 Bedford circus, Exeter, for improvements in apparatus for automatically alternating the delivery of liquid to two chambers or receptacles, and also its discharge therefrom, particularly applicable to sewage filters. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)
- No. 92 of 1897.—Donald Cameron, civil engineer, of No. 1 Sylvan road, Pennsylvania, Exeter, and Frederick James Commin, fellow of the institute of surveyors, of No. 7 Bedford circus, Exeter, for improvements in the treatment of sewage, and in apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)
- No. 93 of 1897.—Donald Cameron, civil engineer, of No. 1 Sylvan road, Pennsylvania, Exeter, Frederick James Commin, fellow of the institute of surveyors, of No. 7 Bedford circus, Exeter, and Arthur John Martin, civil engineer, of Bradminch house, Exeter, for improvements in apparatus for the treatment of sewage or other liquids. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)
- No. 151 of 1897.—John Davy Williams, engineer, and Louis Denhame Gibson, bank manager, both of Creswick, in the colony of Victoria, for a method and apparatus for treating the air in mines in order to control noxious gases. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)
- No. 157 of 1897.—Frank Edmund Winsland, tea planter, Joyhing, North Lakhimpur, Assam, for improvements in tea dryers. (Specification filed 11 August 1897.)
- No. 162 of 1897.—Hermann Briesemeister, tailor, of 24 Goltzstrasse, Berlin W., in the Empire of Germany, for improvements in stoves. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)
- No. 177 of 1897.—Robert Jack, vigneron, of Rutherglen, in the colony of Victoria, for improvements in paper bags. (Specification filed 11 August 1897.)
- No. 201 of 1897.—Frederick Augustus Knapp, barrister, of the town of Prescott, in the county of Leeds, and province of Ontario, Canada, and George Goodwin, contractor, of the city of Ottawa, in the county of Carleton, and said province of Ontario, for improvements in marine vessels. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)

No. 2403 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma. This and other designs are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

No. 11D of 1897.—Muhammad Azim Khan, overseer and contractor, Delhi and Mussoorie, for a railing.

No. 2404 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid

for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

- No. 159 of 1888.—John Vicars, Thomas Vicars and John Vicars, the younger, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces. (From 17 August 1897 to 17 August 1898.)
- No. 143 of 1889.—John French Golding, journalist, of Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal lattice-work or trellis work. (From 22 August 1897 to 22 August 1898.)
- No. 247 of 1890.—Philip Diehl and William Brandt, mechanical engineers, of Elizabeth, State of New Jersey, U. S. A., for improvements in sewing machine shuttles, and parts connected therewith. (From 5 October 1897 to 5 October 1898.)
- No. 9 of 1891.—Michel John Paul, gentleman, of 18 Montague place, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in discharging coal and similar cargo from lighters to ships or wharves. (From 1 October 1897 to 1 October 1898.)
- No. 110 of 1892.—William Stronach Lockhart, engineer, and Edwin William Streeter, merchant of precious stones, both of London, for an improved process and apparatus used therein for the separation of metals, precious stones or other minerals from gangue or other matter mixed therewith. (From 18 August 1897 to 18 August 1898.)
- No. 136 of 1892.—William Woolnough, tin plate worker, of 10 Cranmer road, Forest gate, in the county of Essex, for improvements in apparatus or machinery for the manufacture of square cornered tins, cans, boxes or cases for holding petroleum or other liquids or materials. (From 19 August 1897 to 19 August 1898.)
- No. 156 of 1892.—John Pullman, manufacturer, of 17 Greek street, Soho square, in the county of Middlesex, and Howard Lane, engineer, of Corporation street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, for an improved process of, and apparatus for, producing aerated beverages. (From 22 July 1897 to 22 July 1898.)
- No. 63 of 1893.—William Stronach Lockhart, civil engineer, of London, for an improved machine for sorting materials according to size. (From 17 August 1897 to 17 August 1898.)
- No. 111 of 1893.—Samson Fox, civil engineer, of the Leeds forge, New Wortley, Leeds, in the county of York, for improvements in the manufacture of axle boxes, and in apparatus for the purpose. (From 4 September 1897 to 4 September 1898.)

No. 2405 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

- No. 149 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell's invention for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills, and for improved sugarcane mills, to be known as "Cantwell's champion mills". (Specification filed 20 May 1893.)
- No. 160 of 1892.—Charles Joshua King's invention for cleaning and ventilating main sewers. (Specification filed 18 May 1893.)
- No. 281 of 1892.—Benjamin Mayer and Walter Henry Mitchell's invention for improvements in couplings for railway carriages, cars or trucks. (Specification filed 18 May 1893.)
- No. 99 of 1893.—Alexander Lawson and A. H. Gleadow-Newcomen's invention for a new or improved combination of boot brush and blacking receptacle, to be called the "*multum in parvo* or campaign boot-brush". (Specification filed 19 May 1893.)
- No. 122 of 1893.—Olaf Terp's invention for improvements in the manufacture of emery wheels, grindstones, bones, millstones and the like. (Specification filed 15 May 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 91 of 1888.—Carl Haggenmacher's invention for an improved method and apparatus for sifting, bolting, sorting, grading or separating meal, middlings and other like pulverulent or granular materials or produce. (Specification filed 16 May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (e) After the expiration of the seventh year and before the expiration of the eighth year from the date of the filing of the specification.

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th August, 1897.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS						4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSCENDENT LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1865-67.	GRAND TOTAL.		
	3 PER CENT. LOANS						4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS							
	Of 1841-43.	Of 1850-53.	Of 1860.	Of 1870.	Of 1880-84.	Of 1883-84.	Of 1830-33.	Of 1833-36.	Of 1840-43.	Of 1850-53.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1876.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.				Transfer Loan of 1870, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.
Balance of 31st July, 1897							9,437	17,000	4,800	30,000	90,000	18,700	1,73,737	5,000	5,000	98,000	78,000	31,000	22,52,00,277	
444—							...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of 1½, 1865, Coupons Notes transferred to London . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95,100
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 15th August, 1897 . . . . .	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 15th August, 1897 . . . . .	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th August, 1897	37,500	5,20,000	18,000	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,55,000
Debit—																				
Amount written off in the London Register	2,11,000	18,70,000	1,18,000	1,81,000	82,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,50,12,657
Balance on 15th August, 1897	1,07,72,900	2,16,77,900	1,07,72,900	1,07,72,900	1,07,72,900	1,07,72,900	9,437	17,000	4,800	30,000	90,000	18,700	1,73,737	5,000	5,000	98,000	78,000	31,000	22,52,00,277	

Note.—From 1st Jan., 1897, to 15th Jan., 1897, enforced from India, 9,653 lakhs, re-transferred from London 5,700 lakhs.

1st Jan., 1897.	5,700
15th Jan., 1897.	...
1st July, 1897.	...
15th July, 1897.	...
1st Aug., 1897.	...
15th Aug., 1897.	...

8,819 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
Bank of Bengal,
Calcutta, the 17th August, 1897.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
Craw . . .	Not stated . . .	3rd July, 1897 . . .	The Commissioner, Kumaon Division, on 20th July, 1897.	Deceased was of the Doonagiri Tea Plantation. Will left. The Executor is in London. No application.
J. O'Brien . . .	Ditto . . .	Not stated . . .	Same Judge, on 13th July, 1897.	Deceased was Chief Clerk of the North-Western Railway, Saharanpore. No Will found. No application.
A. Demontie . . .	Digah, in Dinapore . . .	11th May, 1897 . . .	The District Judge of Patna, on 11th August, 1897.	Deceased was a Native Christian. No Will found. Mrs. Anne Anthony has applied, as the lawful heir of deceased, under Act XIX of 1841. (Curators).
Alfred Wiseman (of 12, Mott's Lane).	Presidency General Hospital.	9th August, 1897 . . .	The District Judge, 24 Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 14th August, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
Samuel Martin (of 25, Rubin's Lane, Entally).	Ditto . . .	11th August, 1897 . . .	Same Judge, on 16th August, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Charles S. Stewart (of 32, Marquis Street).	Ditto . . .	14th August, 1897 . . .	Same Judge, on 18th August, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Thomas Devereaux (of 19, Lall Bazar Street)	Ditto . . .	15th August, 1897 . . .	Same Judge, on 19th August, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Mrs. Margaret Fleming.	Naini Tal . . .	13th July, 1897 . . .	The Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, on 17th August, 1897.	No Will found. Mr. Joseph Paterson Fleming, husband of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration.
Robert Clark . . .	Massimpur . . .	18th July, 1897 . . .	The Deputy Commissioner, Silchar, on 17th-18th August, 1897.	Deceased was Assistant Manager of Massimpur Tea Garden in Cachar. No Will found. No application.
Driver J. Treanor . . .	Tundla . . .	4th August, 1897 . . .	The District Judge, Cawnpore, on 18th August, 1897.	Will left in favor of his wife, Mrs. Margery Treanor. No application.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,

Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;
Calcutta, the 27th August, 1897.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th August, 1897.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	R	a.	p.		R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	83,93,314	0	0
Reserve Fund	80,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments	77,67,095	8	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 83,52,193	12	3	1,27,80,063	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,54,12,225	8	2
Public Deposits at Branches . 44,27,869	6	8		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	2,06,35,085	0	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,80,57,008	2	5	Bills discounted and purchased	1,10,97,630	4	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	4,37,343	1	9	Balances with other Banks	3,67,406	5	7
Sundries	21,09,802	2	0	Bullion	2,896	11	0
RUPES . 10,13,84,216	9	1		Dead Stock	13,37,885	13	6
				Stamps	8,490	15	6
				Sundries	12,40,827	8	8
					6,62,63,457	11	3
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,86,32,796	15	0	3,51,20,758
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,64,87,961	14	10	
				RUPES . 10,13,84,216	9	1	

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 26th August, 1897.R. J. BIRCH,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 47·8.By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN
MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th August, 1897.

No. 54.—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistants, of the Madras Command, have been placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman Settlement, for civil employment:—

No. 1286, third grade, S. Jesudasan.

No. 1288, third grade, D. Moonesawmy Moody.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,

Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 246.—Munshi Ahmed Ali, Khan Bahadur, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for 58 days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st October, 1897.

No. 247.—Mr. B. G. Gilbert-Cooper, Officiating Deputy Superintendent 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months and

fourteen days, under Articles 282 (i) and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th September, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself thereof.

No. 248.—Munshi Yusuf Sharif, Khan Bahadur, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd September, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself thereof.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENE-
RAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahu, the 17th August, 1897.

No. 3600 G.—Kumar Shri Harbhamji Rawaji, Diwan of Bhartpore State, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 5th August, 1897, of the privilege leave granted to him in this office Notification No. 3270-G., dated the 24th July, 1897.

The 21st August, 1897.

No. 3665-G.—Captain A. B. Mayne, Indian Staff Corps, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 10th August, 1897, of the privilege leave

granted him in this office Notification No. 3433-G., dated the 5th idem.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, *Captain,*
First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL. IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ziarat, the 16th August, 1897.

No. 1604-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, and in continuation of Notification No. 13, dated 2nd January, 1894, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to declare that the undermentioned trees, wherever growing naturally on waste or uncultivated land in the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General as such Agent, shall, from the 1st September, 1897, be reserved trees:—

No.	Botanical Name.	English Name.	Vernacular Name.
1	<i>Pinus Gerardiana</i>	Edible Pine	Chilghoza.
2	<i>Pinus Excelsa</i>	Blue Pine	Kail.

The 18th August, 1897.

No. 1632-C.—Surgeon-Captain W. R. Edwards, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Quetta, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave granted to him under this office Notification No. 1396-C., dated the 26th July, 1897, in the forenoon of the 7th August, 1897, making over charge of his duties to Surgeon-Major G. E. Fooks, 16th Bombay Native Infantry.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 16th August, 1897.

No. 3378.—Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252-I., dated the 7th August, 1883, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, was, with certain modifications, declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, so far as regards marriages between persons, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian British subject:

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 7 and 9, respectively, of the Act, the Resident in Mysore is pleased—

- (a) to grant a license to Mr. J. H. Aston, a Missionary belonging to the

"Brethren" to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore;

- (b) to appoint the said Mr. J. H. Aston as Marriage Registrar for the said territories; and

- (c) to grant a license to the said Mr. J. H. Aston, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage within the said territories between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty.

The 21st August, 1897.

No. 3475.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46, clause (2), of the Bangalore Municipal Law, 1897, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to exempt all Military Officers or soldiers who are or may be from time to time employed on Military duty in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, from payment of any tax to the Municipal Commission on account of their profession as Military officers or soldiers. The foregoing exemption also applies to ladies of the Indian Nursing Association employed on nursing duty in Bangalore.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Captain,*
First Assistant Resident.

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Sealdah, Calcutta, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 4.—Mr. W. E. Hartt, District Traffic Superintendent, is granted six months' leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th September, 1897 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

S. FINNEY,
Manager.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1897.

No. 17.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major H. Melvill, I.S.C., Military Accountant, 1st class, (m. c.) for three months.

W. FAURE FIELD, *Major,*
for Accountant General.
H C

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following addition has been made to paragraph 3 of the Rules for the B.A. Examination (page 127, Calendar, 1897) :—

“In the 3rd Honour Paper, 25 marks shall be assigned to questions on the ‘special subject’ in History of Philosophy.”

2. The M.B. Examinations will be held on the 28th February, 1898, and the following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the M.B. Examinations must reach the Registrar on or before the 12th February, 1898.

3. The following Genera and orders in Zoology have been prescribed for the B.A. Examination in 1898 :—

- (1) The Indian Genera of the Invertibrate order—*Scorpionidea*.
- (2) The Indian Genera of the Family *Viperidae* of the sub-order *Ophidia*.
- (3) The Indian Genera of the Avian order—*Accipitres*.
- (4) The Indian Genera of the Family *Rovidae* of the Mammalian order—*Ungulata*.

J. H. GILLILAND,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;

The 24th August, 1897.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CAL- CUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the B. E. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of Merit.)

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Chakrabarti, Purnendu | Civil Engineering College. |
| 2. Saha, Inananjan | Ditto. |

SECOND DIVISION.

(In order of Merit.)

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Bandyopadhyay, Gobindachandra | Civil Engineering College. |
| 2. Ghosh, Kisorimohan | Ditto. |
| 3. Chattopadhyay, Harisadhan | Ditto. |

J. H. GILLILAND,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;

The 27th August, 1897.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE.

Simla, the 18th August, 1897.

Mr. W. C. Nigel Jones, Superintendent, Bombay Telegraph Office, and Meteorological Reporter for Western India, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 6th August, 1897, Mr. A. J. L. Grimes, who assumed charge of the Bombay Central Telegraph Office from Mr. Nigel Jones, also took over the duties of Meteorological Reporter for Western India from that date until further orders.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorol. Reporter to the Govt. of India.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1897.

No. 66.—Lieutenant H. McC. Cowie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, was transferred from the North-Western Railway to the Godavari Bridge Works in September, 1896.

No. 67.—Mr. F. D. Couchman, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary rank, was posted to the Godavari Bridge Works on return from furlough in October, 1896.

T. GRACEY, Colonel, R.E.,

Director General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Koorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,

Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th August, 1897.

No. 2517-C.—Mr. C. J. Stowell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to be second Superintendent in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the

Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier disturbances, with effect from the date on which he arrives at the Peshawar Base Office.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 24th August, 1897.

Abac & Co., J. H.	Devonshire, J.	Manager, Madras
Bonaud (Confectioner).	Editor of the "Ibis."	Financial Review.
Clarkson & Co., H.	Grimley & Sons.	McLynn & Co.
Croft, T. R.	Hanton & Co.	(Watch-makers).
Cromton & Co.	John & Co.	Ross, Mosé.
(Electric Light Co.)	Lattimer Crick	Sutton & Co.
Cundiffe, E.	& Co.	Wynters, Mrs. D.
	Manager, Excelsior	
	Medicine Co.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Robertson, G.
Atkins, F. T.	Gutpay, B. L.	Roche, Mr.
Ayres, W. R.	Harvey, G. P.	Rogers, G. S.
Back, Fanny.	Heinesfeir, F.	Roussac, J.
Bauer, Fritz.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Sarratt, G. H. D.
Baxter, Mrs.	Hill, B.	Schibli, Robert.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Hirsch, Rosina.	Scolfield, Robert.
Bitsatsh, Solomon.	Hoyle, J. O.	Setters & Co.
Bloom, Annette, Miss.	Hoyle, Mr.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Braham, A.	Inman, Thos.	Smith, A. M.
Bride, Mrs. C.	Jaboo, Mr.	Smyth, S. G.
Brothers & Co., R.	Joakim, W. L.	Spence, T. G., care
Brownlow, E. O.	Johnston, A. J.	of Capt. Passifol.
Burke, Miss Maude,	Jones, Alfred.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
care of Mrs.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	Street, H. A.
Blanc.	Kelsall, L., Miss.	Swaries, A. M.
Caine, H.	Kemp, Charles.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Campos, L.	Kenna, Thos. J.	Target, C. A. B.
Cobbett, Miss E.	Kennedy, I. A.	Tasselli, Miss
Collins, R. A.	Kidd, J. A.	Gladys.
Cross, J.	Klopsch, Dr.	Temple, G. F.
Dale, Miss S.	Leslie, Mrs. K. L.	Thomas, Bayliss
Daly, H.	Litchfield, E.	Wm.
Davies, D. Picton.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Thomson, G. W.
Davis, Miss L.	Mansell, Miss.	Thornton, T. P.
Devonshire, E. T.	McGuire, T.	Tiefels, Carl.
Duffot, Miss A.	Miller, W.	Townsend, Prof.
Edwards, J. T.	Milne, G. B.	D. J.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Mitchell, Mrs.	Walker, J.
Ferrao Joas.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Wallnutt, Major
Antonio.	Morrison, Miss	Miller.
Forde, J.	Emmie.	Watson, E., Mrs.
Gallagher, W.	Norah, Miss.	Watson, J. D.
Gardanstein Laser.	O'Grady, W.	Weiss, A.
George, E., Mrs.	O'Mally, A.	Williams, Esq.
Gibson, Miss.	Patrick, F. S.	Williams, F. F.
Goldgleek, Mrs. L.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.	Winter, A. L.
Grant, Lewis.	Robbins, Capt. J. A.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.

Registered Letters and Parcels.

A. M. (Ali Muhammad) Jaquob of Simla.	Katz, Gusta, Madam.	Noble, H. J.
Daly, H.	Kilchmann, Alf.	Rossac, J.
Healy & Co.	Langer, A.	Stacer, R. R.
	McMaster, Thos.	Target, C., Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Elliot, C. F.	Lemm, J.
Albert, G., Miss.	Ella, A., Mrs.	Martin, R. R.
Browne, D. L.	Empy, Dr.	Manrone, M. J.
Bell, H. E.	Fraila, Miss.	Mowis, Paul.
Brown, Ella, Madam.	Freeman, J. A.	Mossani, S. P.
Beattie, David.	Gover, A. G.	Marlow, Miss.
Barnley, H.	Goodson, M., Dr.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Corry, C. H.	Hickie, C. F.	O'Conner, F.
Culthroe, E. R.	Hickie, W.	Payne, C. H.
Cardoza, A. K.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Power, P.
Cooke, E., Miss.	Harding, Chas.	Partour, R. V.,
Clark, W., Mrs.	Irvine, A. A., Lt.	Monsieur.
Cook, P.	Jackson, S.	Riby, G. R.
Cordie, H. M.	Jones, A.	Roodar, James.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Jennings, E.	Rhester.
D'Souza, D. H.	Jackson, H. C.	Simpson, B. G.
D'Cruz, M.	Kenny, C.	Stewart, J. J.
Dracott, C. H.	Kinsler, Mr.	Tassello, Miss.
Davies, J. M.	Mojarki.	Wilson, C.,
Engler, J., Dr.	King, H.	Conductor.
	Kerigon, F. H.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.
	Lyon, V.	
	Langley, F.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Harwarhpore Post Office on the 24th August, 1897.

Clifford, Mrs. Corvit, G.

The 28th August, 1897.
CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 1st Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	31st Aug.	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	28th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	4th Sept.	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.	3rd "	Per French Str. Kridan.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	31st Aug.	Per Steamer A. Aprar.
Rangoon and Moulmein	2nd Sept.	Per B. I. S. N. Co's Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.	30th Aug.	Ditto.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	28th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto	4th Sept.	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpada, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	1st "	Ditto.
Port Blair	2nd "	Via Madras.
South African Ports	3rd "	Per Steamer Congella.

Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz:—
For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.
For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.
Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is ½ anna, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=66 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates; per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري فوج يعنى تب بھگانے والے سکونا

سکونا فبري فوج کدھنے ے پوٹنکل گرنی یعن کمپنی باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے مرایف ملزم سرکاری اور ایک محنت چھہ پوند تک لیدے والا ہر آدمی حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتا می — یعن چار اونس والا ٹین بقیعت دو روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیعت پانچ روپیہ ؛ ایک پوند والا ٹین بقیعت دس روپیہ

عام آدمیوں کو یہ سوا پوٹنکل گرنی یعن کمپنی باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے بقیعت نقد حسب نرخ دیل مل سکتی می — یعن چار اونس والا ٹین بقیعت تین روپیہ ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیعت چھ روپیہ ؛ ایک پوند والا ٹین بقیعت بارہ روپیہ

یہ سوا ملکنہ ے بڑے بڑے دکانی اور دینی سواخانوں میں بھی ملتی می — مسواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا ے معمول ذات چار اونس والا ٹین ؛ چار آنہ ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین ؛ آٹھ آنہ ؛ اور ایک پوند والا ٹین ؛ بارہ آنہ

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, Rs. 15, or, post free, Rs. 15-12.
 1/2 " " Rs. 7-8, " " Rs. 8.
 1/4 " " Rs. 3-12, " " Rs. 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিক্রয়িত দ্রব্য হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . . . ১৫, বা ডাকসাহায্যে বিধা ১৫-১২
 ১ আধ " " " ৭-৮ " " ৮
 ১ পিণ্ডি " " " ৩-১২ " " ৪-৪

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ ও প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনি-কোনি নামক অপকৃত্ত কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক বিশেষ হয় নাই তাহার পরীক্ষা যে করা হইতেছে। ইহা নগদ দ্রব্য কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের কর্মচারীদের নিকট বিক্রয় করা হইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের নিকট পাওনা হইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkhee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs. 62 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkhee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.

Section	I.	Building Materials (1895).	Rs. 2-6.
"	II.	Masonry (1891).	Rs. 1-4.
"	III.	Carpentry (1889).	Rs. 1-4.
"	IV.	Barrowwork (1892).	Rs. 1-4.
"	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.

Section	VI.	Buildings (1891).	Rs. 1-4.
"	VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
"	VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
"	IX.	Railways (1891).	Rs. 1-4.
"	X.	Irrigation Works (1873).	Rs. 1-8.

* Date of Edition on sale.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). Rs. 3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. Rs. 8.
 " II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
 XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)* Rs. 8.
 XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). Rs. 4.
 XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. Rs. 3.
 Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8s.
 XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).
 XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4s.
 XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6s.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete courses for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4s.
 Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. Rs. 1.
 Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. Rs. 8.
 O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). Rs. 12.
 Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. Rs. 4.
 Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. Rs. 5.
 The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.
 Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).
 Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.
 Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. Rs. 4.
 Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.
 Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. Rs. 4.
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. Rs. 7-8.
 Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. Rs. 8.

MATHEMATICAL.

- Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). Rs. 8.
 Boileau's Tables of Log sin² & P (for computing time) 4s.

* Originally published at Rs. 15, reduced to Rs. 8.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. Rs. 4.

" Mechanics. Rs. 1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. Rs. 1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. Rs. 1.

History of India (*Itihaṣ Timirnāsah*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each Rs. 4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). Rs. 1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). Rs. 8.

" " (Canal "). Rs. 8.

" " (College "). Rs. 0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. Rs. 4.

" Measurement Book. Rs. 4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). Rs. 8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") Rs. 8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Rs. 4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. Rs. 12.

Map of Roorkee. Rs. 1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* Rs. 12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. Rs. 1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). Rs. 1.

Ferrotyping Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. Rs. 2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

" " " II. 8s.

" " " III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. Rs. 1.

Vol. II, Estimates. Rs. 1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. Rs. 7-8.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	
Central Provinces,	

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

PERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are

reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage. Rs-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	..	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	..	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.	For mail.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For one issue	20	14	9
" three issues	55	36	24
" six "	100	68	45
" nine "	145	96	64
" twelve "	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	23 8 0
Single copies, Rs per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	23 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12s.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-8 (5s.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1-4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2s.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 4s. (2s. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1s.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1s.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Southal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1s. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1s. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fishes). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5 (Rs 1); single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875—94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs 3 (10s.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (10s.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. Rs 3. (8s.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. Rs 1-8 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1s.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archaeological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. Super Royal Quarto, 20 shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs 4 (4s.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs 5. (Packing and postage Rs 2 for a single copy, or Rs 4 for a copy.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. Rs. 8 (5s.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. Rs. 1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORKE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5. 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, Rs. 1 (1s. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. Rs. 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. Rs. 3 (6s.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (7s.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. Rs. 2 (5s.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. Rs. 1 (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8s. (3s.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. Rs. 8 (4s.)
- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|
| Ditto | ditto | ditto, | Vol. II. |
| F'cap., boards. | Rs. 5 | (10s.) | |
| Ditto | ditto | ditto, | " III. |
| F'cap., boards. | Rs. 2 | (5s.) | |
| Ditto | ditto | ditto, | " IV. |
| Paper cover. | Rs. 4 | (7s.) | |

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (6s.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. Rs. 8 (3s.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. Rs. 1 (6s.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. 8cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. Rs. 4. (12s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 8 (6s.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. Rs. 1 (2s.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (Rs. 4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
Vol. I. Rs. 3 (13s.), Vol. II. Rs. 3 (13s.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. Rs. 1 (6s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., board Rs. 8 (5s.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad), F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9s. 9p. (2s.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART. 1896. 8vo., boards. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional Issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1 (2s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1895. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (4a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. Rs (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. Rs (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896. 10th issue. Rs (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1896-97. Rs. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure. Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure. Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. Rs (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1890. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. Rs 4. (2a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. Rs 3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap. Rs 4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. Rs 7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. Rs (6a.) interleaved. Rs 2-8 (6a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HENRY STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below :—

The book bound complete. Rs 5 per copy. (Rs.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—Rs. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets archon culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. Rs 2-8 (5a.) Vol. II. Rs 2-8 (5a.) Complete Rs 5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1890. Paper cover, F'cap. Rs 1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each

Ditto Ind.-European Telegraph Department for 1895-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1 (10a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. Rs 5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 5a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4s.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4s.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2s.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12s. (1s. 6p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1s. 6p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4s.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2s.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6s.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2s.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2s.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5s.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1. (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8s. (2s.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6s.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2s. 6p.)
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8s. (1s.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8s. (2s. 6p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2s.)
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 for 1897. 2s. (1s.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4s.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3s.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, for 1897. 4s. (1s.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 5s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 5s. (1s.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2s.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6s. (1s.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12. (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8. (8s.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4s.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., R3-8 (4s.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BERRIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4s. (2s.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJON, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2s.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2s.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 42. (12.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)

The Completion report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R23-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Gazetteer of Sikkim. R8 (12a.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.B.A.C. 1896. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Gauwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchinson, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

NOTE—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R. S. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 2nd September 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2525 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 28th August 1897:—

No. 333 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 121 of 1897.

No. 334 of 1897.—Robert Mc'Nair Wilson Swan, mining engineer, of 15 Walmer crescent Glasgow, for means for preventing evaporation of water in reservoirs or the like.

No. 335 of 1897.—Philip John Winch, chemist, of 19 Hindley street, and John Terbet Snell, bicycle manufacturer, of 150 Rundle street, both of Adelaide, in the province of South Australia, for an improved method and composition for making pneumatic tyres puncture-proof.

No. 336 of 1897.—Thomas Rushton, engineer, of 16 Sudder street, Calcutta, for an improved punkah-pulling machine.

No. 337 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 165 of 1897.

No. 338 of 1897.—Daniel Kemp West, engineer, of Guntur, in the Madras presidency, for connecting the ends of baling-hoops.

No. 339 of 1897.—George Crawford Elliott, and Walter Platt Hatch, manufacturers, of 253 Broadway, New York, for improvements in type-writing machines.

No. 2526 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 18 of 1896.—Francis Charles Dixon, civil engineer (care of Messrs. King, Hamilton & Co., Calcutta), for a pendulum motor which is designed for the more efficient and economical supplying of power to contrivances with an oscillatory or rotary motion. (Specification filed 2 December 1896.)

No. 45 of 1897.—Frederick Henry Haviland, solicitor, of St. Peter's Chambers, Arthur Holloway, science master, of "Hagley," Drummond road, Boscombe, John Bruce Collier, electrical engineer, of Delphi Chambers, and William Henry Murch, engineer, of Upper Terrace road, all of Bournemouth, in the county of Hants, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, the production of calcium carbide. (Specification filed 23 August 1897.)

- No. 63 of 1897.—Dairy Supply Company, Ltd., dairy engineers, of Museum street, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in apparatus for sterilizing milk, cream, and other alimentary liquids. (Specification filed 23 August 1897.)
- No. 64 of 1897.—Dairy Supply Company, Ltd., dairy engineers, of Museum street, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in apparatus for sterilizing milk and other liquids. (Specification filed 23 August 1897.)
- No. 109 of 1897.—Emil Claviez, general director, of Leipzig, in the kingdom of Saxony, for an improved double acting jacquard-machine. (Specification filed 23 August 1897.)
- No. 184 of 1897.—Albert Joisten, printer, of 31 Agrippastrasse, and Josef May, agent, of 6^a Andreashloster, both in Cologne, Germany, for improvements in platen printing presses. (Specification filed 24 August 1897.)
- No. 220 of 1897.—William Augustus Bailey, a lieutenant in the 36th Sikhs Native Infantry regiment, and at present cantonment magistrate at Cawnpore, for improvements in portable latrines. (Specification filed 24 August 1897.)
- No. 226 of 1897.—William Henry Dacre Tyler, gentleman, of 14 Kirkstall road, Streatham hill, Thomas Hann, mechanical engineer, and William Bromley, commercial traveller, both of 18 Upper Kennington lane, all in the county of Surrey, for improvements in or connected with velocipedes and other vehicles. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)

No. 2527 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma. This and other designs are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

- No. 12D of 1897.—Carl Jost, engineer, of 13 Hornby row, Bombay, for buttons or fastener for doors, windows, shutters, etc.

No. 2528 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned invention for the period shown against it :—

- No. 187 of 1889.—Wassily Kusnezov's invention for improvements in gas-purifiers. (From 28 August 1897 to 28 August 1898.)

No. 2529 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

- No. 288 of 1892.—Stefan von Kvassay's invention for an improved wind and water wheel. (Specification filed 27 May 1893.)
- No. 335 of 1892.—Julius Moeller's invention for an apparatus for the manufacture of oil gas. (Specification filed 27 May 1893.)
- No. 45 of 1893.—John Fisher's invention for improvements in apparatus for supporting and guiding the wires used for actuating signals upon railways and other purposes of the like kind, and for keeping such wires constantly stretched. (Specification filed 23 May 1893.)
- No. 48 of 1893.—James John Bell's invention for a new method of manufacturing *doris*, *purdahs*, *dadoes*, and the like. (Specification filed 22 May 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

- 4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 31st August, 1897.

LIABILITIES.		R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up		2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		80,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	80,13,146	13	11	
Public Deposits at Branches	34,03,794	11	1	
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		5,57,47,540	2	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.		3,80,922	4	2
Sundries		20,86,318	11	7
	RUPES	9,76,31,722	11	5

ASSETS.		R	a.	p.
Government Securities		81,44,726	10	0
Other authorised Investments		77,44,845	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorised Securities		1,57,33,228	5	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities		2,05,72,650	15	0
Bills discounted and purchased		1,14,27,195	6	4
Balances with other Banks		3,15,888	10	7
Bullion		2,896	11	0
Dead Stock		13,37,930	3	6
Stamps		8,070	6	9
Sundries		12,26,441	13	2
		6,65,13,874	9	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,80,48,347	2	4	
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,30,69,500	15	4	
	RUPES	9,76,31,722	11	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd September, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.
Percentage 44'6.By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
The Treasury.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 28th August, 1897.

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be opened for the transaction of business and the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays:—

30th September and 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th October, 1897.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will be open on the above dates.

O. T. BARROW,
Offg. Comptroller General.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st August, 1897.

No. 249.—Lieutenant-Colonel St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, 1st grade, and Superintendent, Trigonometrical Surveys, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th September, 1897, or

the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

F. B. LONGE, Major, R.E.,
for Surveyor General of India.

The 2nd September, 1897.

No. 250.—Mr. J. McHatton, Head Draftsman, Head Quarters Office, Calcutta, is brought on to the effective list, with effect from the 1st September, 1897.

No. 251.—Mr. J. McHatton, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st September, 1897, or subsequent date.

The 3rd September, 1897.

No. 252.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 2nd September, 1897, vice Mr. A. J. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, retired:—

Mr. H. W. Peychers, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. W. C. Price, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. Hugh Todd, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade.

Mr. P. J. W. Doran, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor-General of India.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August, 1897.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,
HOSPITAL ASSISTANT BRANCH, BENGAL
ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 55.—The undermentioned Hospital Assistants qualified themselves for promotion to the next higher grade on 15th of April, 1897, and are entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

No. 743, 3rd grade, Rala Ram (E)—1st May, 1897.

No. 751, 3rd grade, Wakar Ali (E)—1st May, 1897.

(E) Passed in English.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,

Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 3752—202-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1275-G., dated the 18th instant, it is hereby notified that Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of the Ulwar Agency on the forenoon of the 18th idem.

No. 3754—188-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1275-G., dated the 18th instant, it is hereby notified that Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, took over charge of the duties of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, on the afternoon of the 16th idem.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,

*First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th August, 1897.

Corrigenda.—In Director General, Military Works' Notification No. 9-A., dated 17th August, 1897, published in *Gazette of India*, Part II, dated 21st August, 1897, against the names of Lieutenants Watling and Cameron, R.E., for "14th March, 1897," read "4th March, 1897."

J. A. FERRIER, Major, R.E.,

for Director General of Military Works in India.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE.

Agra, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 171.—Mr. R. G. Rose, Superintendent, Pachbudra Division, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291, Section II, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of that sanctioned by order No. 121, dated 10th July, 1897.

A. B. PATTERSON,

Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th August, 1897.

No. 68.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 328, dated the 20th August, 1897, and Lieutenant C. L. Magniac, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the North Western Railway.

No. 69.—Mr. E. S. Strong, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that establishment during the absence of Mr. H. H. Buckland on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 25th August, 1897.

No. 70.—Lieutenant W. K. Russell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 23 to 25, and the Colloquial Examination prescribed in paragraph 28 of the same chapter, on the 10th August, 1897.

T. GRACEY, Colonel, R.E.,

Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment of Infantry, dated at Umballa, this 28th day of August, 1897.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 4858, Private James Anderson.	Parish and County in which born,—Annan, Dumfries.
Age,—25 years 7 months.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—10th August, 1897.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.	Place of Desertion or absence,—Umballa.
Colour of— Complexion, sallow; hair, dark brown; eyes, brown.	Marks,—Mole on abdomen; mole on left side; scar left knee.
Trade,—Farm servant.	Without leave.
Date of Enlistment,—8th October, 1891.	3 years 7 months.
Place of Enlistment,— Dumfries (Scotland).	

E. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Capt.,

for Lieut.-Col.,

Comd'g. 1st Bttn., Bedfordshire Regt.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1897.

No. 2673-C.—Mr. A. D. Appleby, Postmaster, Nowshera Base Office, is appointed to be a Superintendent in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier Disturbances, with effect from the 15th August, 1897.

No. 2690-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 12th July, 1897, in place of Rai Anantha Charlu Bahadur, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, deceased:—

Mr. T. S. Carrol, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. S. Seshachelum Naidu, officiating as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 2706-C.—Mr. Sorabji Dadabhai Surti is appointed, with effect from the date he assumes charge, to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, in place of Mr. Lakshman Balvant Khare, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, deceased.

The 30th August, 1897.

No. 2779-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 10th June, 1897, in place of Rai Luchman Singh Bahadur, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, deceased:—

Mr. F. W. Tytler, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, is promoted to the 2nd grade.

Lala Raj Narayan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, officiating in the 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. A. D. Gibson is appointed to be Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

No. 2786-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 18th July, 1897, in place of Moulvi Allahdad Khan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, deceased:—

Mr. W. A. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Babu Radhika Mohan Lahiri, B.A., officiating as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 2795-C.—The following acting appointments are made during the absence on deputation of Mr. I. G. J. Hamilton, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, to act as Deputy Postmaster General, Sind and Baluchistan:—

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. C. C. D'Albedyhl, Mail Officer, 1st class, Sea Post Office, Bombay, to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 31st August, 1897.

Abac & Co., J. H.	Kirkbridge & Co.	Ross, Mose.
Bathurst & Co.	Lattimar Crick & Co.	Scott & Co., C. & W.
(Chemists).	Lee, James.	Smith & Sons, Wool Merchants.
Bonaud (Confectioner).	Manager, Excelsior Medicine Co.	Temple, F. G.
Burn & Co., Charles.	Newton, F. (Cigar Manufacturers).	Thompson & Co.
Crawford & Co.	Nicol Fleming & Co., G.	Trahan, Mrs. W. J.
Croft, T. R.	Pope Manufacturing Co.	Walker, C. J. C.
Cundliffe, E.	Richardson & Co., Finlay.	
Editor of the "Ibis."		
Harrison & Co., W.		
W. (Electro Plate Works).		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Gibson, Miss.	Raines, Mrs.
Andree, R. M.	Goldlock, Mrs. L.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Atkins, F. T.	Grant, Lewis.	Ridsdale, H.
Ayres, W. R.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Robbins, Capt. J. A.
Back, Fanny.	Gutpay, B. L.	Robertson, G.
Barrett, J.	Harvey, G. P.	Roche, Mr.
Bauer, Fritz.	Heinesfeir, F.	Rogers, G. S.
Baxter, Mrs.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Roussac, J.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Hill, B.	Scotfield, Robert.
Bitsatsh, Solomon.	Hirsch, Rosina.	Setters & Co.
Bloom, Annette, Miss.	Hoyle, J. O.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Braham, A.	Hoyle, Mr.	Smith, J. E.
Bride, Mrs. C.	Inman, Thos.	Smyle, S. G.
Brothers & Co., R.	James, Herbert.	Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passiful.
Burlington, F.	Joakim, W. L.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Caine, H.	Jones, Alfred.	Story, Mrs.
Campes, L.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	Street, H. A.
Cobbett, Miss E.	Keap, Chas. J.	Swaries, A. M.
Collins, R. A.	Kelsall, L., Miss.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Cook, Percy.	Kemp, Charles.	Target, C. A. B.
Cross, J.	Kenna, Thos. J.	Taselli, Miss Gladys.
Dale, Miss S.	Kidd, J. A.	Temple, G. F.
Daly, H.	Klopsch, Dr.	Tetley, A. E.
Darcy, Miss T.	Leslie, Mrs. K. L.	Thomas, Bayliss Wm.
Davies, D. Picton.	Litchfield, E.	Thomson, G. W.
Davis, Miss L.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Thornton, T. P.
Davis, Mrs.	Macleam, C. W.	Townsend, Prof. D. J.
Deas David, care of E. Osmond.	Mansell, Miss.	Transein, Mrs. G.
Detmer, Henry.	Mason, Alex.	Tripe, J. T.
Devonshire, E. T.	McCallum, E.	Walker, J.
Dufot, Miss A.	McGuire, T.	Watson, J., Mrs.
Edwards, J. T.	Miller, W.	Watson, J. D.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Mitchell, Mrs.	Weiss, A.
Ferrao Joas, Antonio.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Welsh, Mrs.
Forde, J.	Morrison, Miss Emmie.	Williams, Esq.
Fuller, Mrs. R. W.	Norah, Miss.	Williams, F. F.
Gallagher, W.	O'Grady, W.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Gardenstein Lazer.	O'Mally, A.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.
George, E., Mrs.	Patrick, F. S.	
	Paul, C.	
	Philben, E.	

Registered Letters and Parcels.

A. M. (Ali Muhammad) Jaquob of Simla.	Handcock, James, P.	McMaster, Thos.
Christian, C. W.	Katz, Gusta, Madam.	Noble, H. J.
Daly, H.	Kilchmann, Alf.	Rossac, J.
	Langer, A.	Stacer, R. R.
		Target, C., Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Albert, G., Miss.	Elliott, C. F.	Leann, J.
Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Empy, Dr.	Martin, R. R.
Aylward, W. E.	Fernardorf, E. J.	Monrow, M. J.
Browne, D. L.	Freeman, J. A.	Mowes, Paul.
Bell, H. E.	Fernandez, J. H.	Massani, S. P.
Brown, Ella, Madam.	Fernandez, A.	MacMunn, G. F., Mrs.
Binley, H.	Gover, A. G.	Marinelli Michael.
Brown, G. C.	Goodson, M., Dr.	Neabitt, B., Mrs.
Corry, C. H.	Hickie, C. F.	O'Connor, T.
Cuthrope, E. R.	Hickie, W.	Oldham, R. D.
Cardoza, A. H.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Payne, C. H.
Cooke, E., Miss.	Harding, Chas.	Power, P.
Clark, W., Mrs.	Irvine, A. A., Lt.	Riley, G. R.
Cook, P.	Jackson, S.	Roodoor, James.
Cordie, H. M.	Jones, A.	Rhester.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Jennings, E.	Rohand, L., Monsieur.
D'Souza, D. H.	Kuniar Shri Kerost-sing Sahib.	Simpson, B. G.
D'Cruse, M.	Kenny, C.	Stewart, J. J.
Dracott, C. H.	Kinscruner, Major.	Tossello, Mrs.
Davies, J. M.	King, H.	Wilson, C., Conductor.
Englet, J., Dr.	Lyon, V.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.
	Langley, F.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrachpore Post Office on the 31st August, 1897.

Clifford, Mrs.	Curvit, G.	Cossey Patrick P.
----------------	------------	-------------------

The 4th September, 1897.
CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 8th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	7th "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	4th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	11th "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	7th "	Per Steamer Chelydra.
Rangoon and Moulemein	9th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Tavoy, and Mergui.	6th "	Ditto.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Penang, and Singapore.	4th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto	11th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	8th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	6th "	Via Rangoon.
South African Ports	4th "	Per Steamer Congella.
Mauritius, Reunion, Mayotte, Nosse Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colony.	11th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mail without late fee at the following hours, viz:—
For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.
For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.
Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of ½ anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 4-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

FOR SALE.

Reports on the Inspection of Mines in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95. By JAMES GRUNDY, Inspector of Mines in India (1894 and 1896). Price Rs 1 and Rs 2, respectively.

To be had on application to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 5; per pound tin, Rs 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 6; per pound tin, Rs 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري فيوج يہیہ ٹپ بھگانے
والیہ سکونا

سکونا فبري فيوج کداتہ ے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعد
کمہی باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے ہر ایک ملازم
سرکاری اور ایک محنت چوہ ہونڈ نک لینے والا ہر آدمی
حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس
والا ٹین بقیمت ہر روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک ہونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت
س روپیہ

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمہی
باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ
دیل مل سکتی ہی — یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیمت
ٹین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیمت چھ روپیہ؛
ایک ہونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ

یہ دوا دلکنہ ے بڑے بڑے دایتی اور دھبی
مراخانوں میں بھی بنتی ہی — مسوائے قیمت
مدکورا بالا ے محمول ذاک چار اونس والیہ ٹین،
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والیہ ٹین، آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک
ہونڈ والیہ ٹین، بارہ آنہ

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, Rs 15, or, post free, Rs 15-12.
" " " 7-6, " " 8.
" " " 3-12, " " 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the
purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be
free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-
loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for
sale only to Government officers, and only for
cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,
Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

**বঙ্গদেশের গবর্নমেন্টের সিন্ধুকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিত্ত কুইনাইন।**

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিক্রয়িত মূল্য
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন	১৫, বা তাকমাতল (বিনা) ১৫০
১ আণ	৭০
১ পিকি	৩০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন যতি বিত্ত ও পে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকোনাইন ও সিন্ধুকোনা-
তাতন নামক অপকৃষ্ট কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশ্রণ কর এই
ভাৱে গারাকী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা মঙ্গল মূল্যে কেবল গবর্নমেন্টে;
ওষধীশালার বিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার বিকট
শিবপুত্র কোম্পানীর ব্যৱসায়ের সুপারিশকৃতের বিকট পাত্র
যাহকে পারিবে।

**METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS
FOR SALE.**

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell
Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

**Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for
the use of Sailors**, describing the phenomena of Cy-
clonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and
giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal
Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors
respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212
pages, 29 plates (showing diurnal oscillation of barometer
at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly
barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms,
etc., etc.) Rs. 5.

Rainfall Map of India in two sheets, scale 64 miles to
one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in
India (in colours). Rs. 3.

**Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological
Department**, in which are described in detail the various
Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological
observatories, with full instructions how to read them,
etc. Demy, 103 pages. Rs. 3.

**Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations
in India**. This book contains tables for reducing baro-
metric observations taken at different heights, and for
calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. Rs. 2.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal
and adjacent sea**, north of the equator. Rs. 5.

**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of
the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature,
and currents of the sea surface. Rs. 8.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian
Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian
Ocean**. Rs. 5.

Monthly Weather Review of India, giving a summary
of the chief features of the weather in India and contain-
ing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric
depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc.
It also contains all available information about snowfall
in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of
India, and an abstract of observations taken at about
200 observatories in India. Published monthly. Rs.
per month or Rs. 12 per annum. Postage 1s. 6p. for each
copy outside Calcutta.

India Daily Weather Report and Chart, containing
observations recorded at 5 A.M. at 147 observatories, with
a Chart showing the distribution of atmospheric pres-
sure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary
of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued
daily from the India Meteorological Office. Monthly
subscription Rs. 2, and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of
Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from
the Society's Agents, Messrs. Luzac & Co., 48, Great Russell
Street, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller,
Leipzig, Germany.

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk
cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of
stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6
each. Rs. 8.

***Agni Purana**, (Text) Fasc. IV—XIV, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 2.

Altareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V,
at annas 6 each. Rs. 14.

Altareya Brahmana, Vol. I, Fasc. I—V, and Vol. II, Fasc.
I—V; Vol. III, Fasc. I—V; Vol. IV, Fasc. I—II, at
annas 6. Rs. 6.

Anu Bhashyam, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs. 8.

Aphorisms of Sandilya, (English) Fasc. I. 12s.

Ashtasahasrika Prajnāpāramitā, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at
annas 6 each. Rs. 4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. Rs. 14.

Avadana Kalpalata, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—
V; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at Rs. Rs. 10.

***Bhamati**, (Text) Fasc. III—VIII, at annas 6 each. Rs. 4.

Brahma Sutra, (English) Fasc. I. 12s.

Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. Rs. 8.

Brihadharma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each
Rs. 14.

***Chaturvarga Chintamani**, (Text) Vols. II, 1—25; III
Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—10, at annas 6 each
Rs. 14.

Crauta Sutra of Apastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at
annas 6 each. Rs. 14.

Crauta Sutra of Latyayana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at
annas 6 each. Rs. 3.

Crauta Sutra of Cankhayana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. I—VII
Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. III, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6
each. Rs. 10.

Cri Bhashyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. Rs. 2.

Kala Madhava, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 8.

Kala Viveka, Fasc. I. 6s.

Katantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. Rs. 8.

Katha Sarit Sagara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12
each. Rs. 10.

Kurma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 6.

***Lalita Vistara**, (Text) Fasc. IV—VI, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 2.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each,
Rs. 4.

Madana Parijata, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 2.

Manusmṛti Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 2.

***Markandeya Purana**, (Text) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6
each. Rs. 6.

Markandeya Purana, (English) Fasc. I—V, at annas 12
each. Rs. 12.

***Mimamsa Darshana**, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6
each. Rs. 6.

Narada Smṛiti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. Rs. 2.

Nyayavartika, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. Rs. 2.

***Nirukta**, (Text) Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc.
1—8, at annas 6 each. Rs. 4.

***Nitisara or The Elements of Polity**, by Kamandaki,
(Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. Rs. 8.

Nyayabindutika, (Text). 10s.

Nyaya Kusumanjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6;
Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at annas 6 each. Rs. 6.

Padumawati. Rs. 2.

Parsishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each.
Rs. 14.

Prithiraj Rasau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I. Part II, Fasc.
I—V, at annas 6 each. Rs. 4.

Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12s.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock and complete copies cannot be supplied.

- Prakrita Lakshana**, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
- Parasara Smṛiti**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
- Parasara, Institutes of**, (English). 12a.
- * **Sama Veda Samhita**, (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5-10; II, 1-6; III, 1-7; IV, 1-6; V, 1-8, at annas 6 each. Fasc. R12-6.
- Saṅkhyā Sūtra Vṛtti**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
- Ditto, (English) Fasc. I-III and annas 12 each. R2-4.
- Saṅguta Samhita**, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
- * **Taittiriya Aranya**, (Text) Fasc. II-XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
- * **Taittiriya Samhita**, (Text) Fasc. IX-XI, at annas 6 each. R12.
- Tandya Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
- Tattva Chintamani**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-2; Vol. IV, Fasc. I, Vol. V, Fasc. 1-5, at annas 6 each. R10-2.
- Tal'ei Sat'sai**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Uvaśagadasao**, (Text and English) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
- Varaha Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
- * **Vayu Purana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2-6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
- Vishnu Smṛiti**, (Text) Fasc. I-II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Vivadaratnakara**, (Text) Fasc. I-VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
- Vrihanaradiya Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Vriha. Soṇyambhu Purana**, Fasc. I-V. R1-14.

TIBETAN SERIES.

- Pag-Sam Thi S'in**, Fasc. 1-4, at R1 each. R4.
- Sher-Phyin**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-3; Vol. III, Fasc. 1, at R1 each. R9.
- Rtogs bryod dpag khkri S'in**, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-V; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-V, at R1 each. R10.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

- Alamgirnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
- Ain-i-Akbari**, (Text) Fasc. I-XXII, at R1 each. R22.
- Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-5, at R1-12 each. R29-12.
- Akbarnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
- Arabic Bibliography**, by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.
- Badshahanaman**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
- Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal**, Fasc. I and II, at R1 each. R3.
- Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix**, Fasc. I-XXI, at R1 each. R21.
- Farhang-i-Rashidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIV, at R1 each. R14.
- Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
- Futuh-ush-Sham or Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-IX, at annas 6 each. R3-5.
- Futuh-ush-Sham or Azadi**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
- Haft A'man**, History of the Persian Mannawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.
- History of the Caliphs**, (English) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
- Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
- Isabah**, with Supplement, (Text) 31 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
- Maasir-ul-Umara**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. III, 1-10; Index to Vol. I, Fasc. X & XI, and Index to Vol. III, Fasc. XI and XII, Index to Vol. II, Fasc. X, XI and XII, at annas 6 each. R13-2.
- Maghasi of Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R2-14.

- Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh**, (Text) Fasc. I-XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
- Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh**, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. I-IV; Vol. II, Fasc. I-V, at annas 12 each. R6-12.
- Muntakhab-ut-Lubab**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
- Maasir-i-Alamgiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Nukhat-ul-Fikr**, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.
- Nizami's Khiradnamah-i-Ikandari**, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
- Riyazu-s-Salatin**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
- * **Suyati's Itqan**, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII-X, at R1 each. R4.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, (English) Fasc. I-XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, Index. R1.
- Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi of Zia-ud-din Barni**, (Text) Fasc. I-VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
- Tarikh-i-Firozshahi, of Shams-i-Siraj Alf**, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Ten Ancient Arabic Poems**, Fasc. I-II, at R1-8 each. R3.
- Wis o Ramia**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Zafarnamah**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1-8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
- Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri**, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
 2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
 3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), 1893 (11), 1894 (8), 1895 (7), 1896 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Members, and at R2 per No. to Non-Members.
- N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*
4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784-1883. R3.
 - General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
 - Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
 - Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
 - Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
 5. Anis-ul-Musharrahin. R3.
 6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
 7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, by W. A. Bion. R3-8.
 8. Ittilahat-us-Sufyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
 9. Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
 10. Jawami-ul-'ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. Part I. R2.
 11. Khizanat-ilm. R4.
 12. Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
 13. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I-III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to. at R6 each. R18.
 14. Sharaya-ool-Islam. R4.
 15. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Kőrös. R10.
 16. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Kőrös. R6.
 17. Kacmiracabdamita, Part I. R1-8.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I-XXVI, at R1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only. Books are supplied in value-payable post.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

**Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College
Book Depot, Roorkee.**

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895).	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891).	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889).	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892).	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891).	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891).	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873).	R1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawed Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R3.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time) 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihās Timirnāsah*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal "). R1-8.

" " (College "). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1890.* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

- Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.
 Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.
 Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.
 Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.
 Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.
 Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.
 Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12a.
 Irrigation Tract, No. 1. 8a.
 " " " II. 8a.
 " " " III. 8a.
 Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.
 Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.
 Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—
 Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.
 Vol. II, Estimates. R1.
 Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—
 1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice, } each 4a.
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonnments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,
 Madras, 99 Plans,
 Bombay, 91 Plans,
 N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,
 Oudh, 21 Plans,
 Rajputana, 4 Plans,
 British Burma, 19 Plans,
 Central Provinces, } each 8a.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

- Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R18.
 Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.
 Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.
 " III, " No. 13, R1.
 " V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.
 " VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.
 " VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.
 Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.
 Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.
 Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at Rs. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.
 Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.
 Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.
 Lower Subordinate Class.
 Mechanical Apprentice Class.
 Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.*

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1899, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.		R22-6	
	Without postage.	With postage.	
	R s. p.	R s. p.	
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	13 5 0	
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0	
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	3 0 0	
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0	

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
 The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
 The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
 The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1899 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For one issue	20	14	9
" three issues	55	36	24
" six "	1 00	68	45
" nine "	1 15	97	64
" twelve "	...	120	80

Several volumes of the **BENGAL LAW REPORTS**, from August 1868 to December 1875, and **FULL BENCH RULINGS**, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage. R. a. p.	With postage. R. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the **INDIAN LAW REPORTS** (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, R2-4. Price of each number R1.
2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume R5.
3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.
4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price R8.
5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price R1-8 per copy.
6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.
7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price R3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price R3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price R12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R. a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground-nut or Earthnut	0 3 0
25.	India-rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 1 0
28.	Salap	0 3 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.
CALCUTTA,
The 28th November, 1894.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12s.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-5 (5s.)

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1-4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2s.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1s.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1s.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Southal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1s. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1s. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1s.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1s.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1s.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 5 (Rs. 4); single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth lettered.

[The Collection of Statutes relating to India (Ed. 1881), the volumes of General Acts for 1877–84, the Baluchistan Code (Ed. 1890), the Burma Code (Ed. 1889), the Central Provinces Code (Ed. 1891), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code (Ed. 1892), are out of print.]

A—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1865, Ed. 1887. Rs. 12s.
- The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, Ed. 1887. Rs. 12s.
- The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, Ed. 1889. Rs. 6s.

B—Local Codes.

- The Ajmere Code, Ed. 1893. Rs. 7s.
- The Bengal Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1889; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal. Rs. 10s.
- The Bengal Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1890; containing the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Bengal. Rs. 10s.
- The Coorg Code, Ed. 1893. Rs. 6s.
- The Madras Code, Ed. 1888. Rs. 10s.
- The Punjab Code, Ed. 1888. Rs. 10s.
- The Bombay Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1894; containing the unrepealed Bombay Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bombay. Rs. 10s.

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

- Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1895. 6a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
- Act XXV of 1867 (Printing presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895, with an index. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XVII of 1879 (Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
- Act XV of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VIII of 1883 (Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

- Act VII of 1884 (Steamships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation I of 1885 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894.

Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3. from No. II of 1875 to 1894. 8vo. stitched.

The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified, up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1867 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Eng-lish, Urdu, and Nagri. Bound. R3 (5a.)
- Ditto. Unbound. R2-8 (5a.)
- Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. In Urdu. 8a. (2a. 6p.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu. 10a. 6p. (3a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Urdu. 8a. (3a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. 41-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1883; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XLII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1894 (Prisons). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)
- Act XVI of 1894 (Tariff Act Amendment). In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1894 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894. The price is noted on each.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

- Report of Indian Law Commission, 1879. Foolscap boards. 41. (5a.)
- Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from July, 1882, to 1894. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5 (Rs 1). Single issue 4a., including postage.
- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Second Ed., 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Price Rs 4 (2a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at Rs 2 (2a.)*
- A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Ed. 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Price Rs 5 (2a.)
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1856-86, with an index of cases. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by JOSEPH VERA WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super-royal 8vo. Price, Rs 50 per set; quarter-bound copies, Rs 5 (Rs 2), payable in advance.
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super-royal 8vo. :-
- Vol. I. Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected up to 30th November, 1888. Price Rs 2-8 (4a.)
- Vol. II. Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. Price Rs 4-8 (6a.)
- Vol. III. Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Price Rs 4 (6a.)
- [Vol. IV (Rajputana) is out of print.]
- Vol. V. Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Price Rs 4 (6a.)
- Vol. VI (Western India, comprising the Native States under the Political control of the Government of Bombay and the Baroda Agency; together with a Supplement relating to the Persian Coast and Islands, Maskat, the Somali Coast and Zanzibar). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1894. Rs 5 (8a.)
- Index to Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 7a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 7a. (2a.)
- Contents to ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- The Baluchistan Agency Forests Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-91. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs 4 (2a.)
- Ditto. ditto. Vol. II. Rs 3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. Fcap., cloth bound. Rs 3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Papers relating to the Arrangement made with Messrs. Cook & Son for the conduct of the Pilgrim Traffic to and from Red Sea during 1894-95. Selection No. CCCXXX. Serial No. 16. Fcap., board. Rs 1-8 (5a.)
- Leprosy in India. Papers relating to the treatment of, from 1837-95. Selection 331. Serial No. 17. Fcap., boards. Rs 3 (8a.)
- Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Department for 1894-95. Fcap., paper cover. Rs 1 (4a.)
- Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—, by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at Rs 3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under

Rs 500 per mensem, and Rs 4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of Rs 500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8s.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The above is available for sale to the Public from 31st March 1895, @ Rs 5 per copy, plus 6-8-0 for packing and postage.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs 43-8 per set (4-9).

Census of India, 1891. General report on. Fcap., boards. Rs 8 (7s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. Rs 5 (10s.)

Selections from the Army Regulations, India, for the use of District Officers of the Civil Department. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (3s.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. Rs 5 (5s.)

Populations in the Andamans. Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8s. (1s.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BISHOP. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 4 (4s.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science. Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 1 (4s.)

Publications issued and registered in British India from 1886 to 1895, Reports on. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-4 (4s.) each.

Flora of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-8 (3s.)

Ditto. Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs 7-14 (3s.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 13 (7s.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs 9-12 (6s.)

Ditto. Vol. III, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 9-12 (7s.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs 15 (7s.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 17-8 (7s.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 21-4 (9s.)

Ditto. Vol. III, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs 21-4 (9s.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs 13 (7s.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by Sir B. SIMPSON, M.D., PARTS I and II, Demy 4to. Rs 2 each part, (2s.) each. Part III, Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.) Part IV, Demy 4to. Rs 2 (2s.) Part V, Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.)

Edited by SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. RICE, M.D., C.S.I. Part VI, Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.), without plates Rs 1 (4s.) Part VII, Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.) Part VIII, Part IX, 1895. Demy 4to. Rs 3 (4s.) each.

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.

Fcap., limp cover. Rs 2 (10s.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs 1-8 (8s.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.W. P. and Oudh. Rs 1-8 (7s.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs 1 (4s.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs 2 (11s.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs 2 (10s.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs 2 (12s.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs 1 (5s.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Post Office Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs 1 (3s.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs 1 (2s.)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quadrennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. Rs 3 (10s.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adams Reports on. By the Revd. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. in stiff covers. Rs 1-8 (8s.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 8 (8s.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. Rs 1 (4s.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. Rs 2 (8s.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs 4-8 (12s.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SURON-KARR and SANDHMAN. in 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs 20 per set. (1-12.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 3 (10s.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2s. (0s.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5s. (0s.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1s. (0s.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lapcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAIRWARING, M.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. in 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs 16 (Rs 11.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROEF-STOORV. Royal 8vo., boards. Rs 2 (4s.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir. Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (8s.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar. Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12s.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the, Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12s.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar. Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. Sir RICHARD TAMBLES, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. Rs 1-8 (12s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Proposed Railway in Bengal. Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Rs 1 (6s.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the iron-smelting operations at Deocouria, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. Rs 1 (0s.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo. Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. Rs 1 (5s.)

Rest Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs 1 (2s.)

Education in India. Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MUNTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. Rs 1 (4s.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXXVII. Rs 1-8 (8s.) stitched; Rs 2 (8s.) bound.

Education in India. Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. Rs 1 (0s.)

Cattle Diseases. Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. Rs 1-8 (6s.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4s. (1s.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890 to 1895. 4s. (1s.) each.

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court. Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs 1 (2s.) each part.

Vakeels. Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4s. (1s.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 3 (6s.)

High Court (Civil). General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 3 (6s.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 2 (5s.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—**
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 50 shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India.** 8vo. R2 (4s.).
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium** full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)
- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895.** 12s. (3s.).
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896.** R1-0 (5s.).
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture.** Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licences to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases.** F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1.** 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—**
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4.** An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By B. C. CORRIE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2s. 6p.).
- Ditto No. 5.** 8s. (1s. 6p.). **No. 6.** 6s. (2s.). **No. 7.** 4s. (1s.).
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1.** 8s. (1s.). **No. 2.** R1 (1s. 6p.).
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96.** 8s. (2s.).

Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.).

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Horse Surra.** Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B. M.S., Durham. Super royal 4to. R10 (R1-4).
- Summary of further report on ditto.** F'cap. 4s. (2s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending March, June, and December 1893, March, June, September and December 1894, March, June, September and December 1895, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1s.) each.
- Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1s.).
- Waste Lands in India. Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** F'cap., boards. R2 (5s.).
- Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government. Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom.** Edited by C. L. TURPIN, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14s.) for the three volumes.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. F'cap., paper cover. R2 (4s.) each.

Implements and Machines. List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86, to 1895-87. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. F'cap. 8s. (2s.).

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, 30th September 1893, and 30th September 1894. F'cap. 8s. (2s.) each.

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1888-89, and 1892-93. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.).

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native States of Mysore. Returns of, for 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1893-94. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BARNES-POWELL. Revised edition, in 3 volumes.

Royal 8vo., cloth—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raitwari and allied systems.

Price per set, R30 (1-8).

Price per single vol., R10 (10s.).

Available to Government officials only.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II, and III, combined. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R1-8 (4s.).

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.) for each quarter.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. F'cap., paper cover. 12s. (3s.).

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.).

Ditto ditto ditto, from quarter ending March 1894 to quarter ending March 1895. 4s. (1s.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93, 1893-94. R2 (6s.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6s.).

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONNOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8s. (2s.).

Cinchona Cultivation in India. Manual of. By Dr. Gao. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1882. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.).

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRÉD. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D., Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6s.).

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2s.).

Cotton Gins. Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By Dr. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10s.).

Silk in India. Some account of. By J. GROENEVAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.).

Wild Silks of India. Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.).

Cattle Disease in India. Manual of the more deadly forms of. Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6s.

Ditto. Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6s.

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

By Dr. Ggo. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross-references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal 8vo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L; and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which consists of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI), but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Technical Art Series published up to 1894, together with their explanatory Text—

- 1886-87, 6 Plates with Text. Rs 1-8 a set (4s.)
- 1888-89, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8s.)
- 1890, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1891, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8s.)
- 1892, 13 Plates with Text. Rs 3-4 a set (6s.)
- 1893, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1894, 14 Plates with Text. Rs 3-8 a set (7s.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets, descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"Locusts."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.) Coloured, 2s. 6d. (1s. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

"Wheat Weevil."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1s. 6d.)

Ditto, coloured, 3s. (1s. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. Munwani, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5s.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of 5v numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2s.) each. No. 5, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1, Rs 2s.; No. 2, Rs 3 (2s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s.) No. 4, Rs 1 (1s.); No. 5, 8s. (1s.); No. 6, 4s. (1s.) No. 7, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III, No. 1, 8s. (1s. 6d.); No. 2, 4s. (1s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s. 6d.)

See-keeping for India. Hand-Book of. By J. C. Douglas. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2s.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 1-8).

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagri Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HUMBLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5s.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript. Part II. Fasciculus II. Rs 3-8 (6s. 6d.)

Archæological Survey of India. Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6s.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs 7 (12s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLAHERTY, C.I.E. Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs 5; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 1-8).

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURNES, L.L.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs 16 (Rs 1) unbound, and Rs 18-8 (Rs 1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURNES, L.L.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XVI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Part I, and subsequent editions. Edited by E. HOLTZSCH, Ph.D., are obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal 4to. Rs 30 (9s.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zairabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 10 (Rs 1).

Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893, 1894. 8s. (2s.) each and 1895. 12s. (3s.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893, and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Forest.

Preparation of Forest Working Plans in India (2nd Edn., 1895). By W. E. D'ARCY, Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 1 (3s.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KUNZ, F.R.S., cloth. Rs 5 (12s.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMERON WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12s. (2s.)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo., cloth. 8s. (4s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. Rs (5a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India. Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. Rs (4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. Rs (5a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. Rs (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. Rs (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhamadan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. Rs (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana, 1894. Rs (5a.)

Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AIRCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo., half calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. Rs (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudu and Nepal. Rs (5a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. Rs (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. Rs (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. Rs (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshawar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Kewa Kantha. Rs (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Laped States. Rs (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. Rs (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. Rs (Not available for sale as a separate volume.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. Rs (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden, and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. Rs (8a.)

Complete set, Rs (84-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMDAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs (2a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other Staff papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1783. Edited by GEO. W. FORRESTER, B.A., in three Volumes. Price per set Rs (12-12) (Rs (1-12)).

Mission to Yarkand. Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. Rs (4-4).

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI, of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. F'cap., boards. Rs (10-10)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks F'cap., boards. Rs (8-8) (5a.)

Hunza and Nagyr Hand Book, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin, Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs (4-4).

Turki Language. A Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs (8a.)

Bilochinama. Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. Rs (3a.)

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskench, No. CV. Rs (5a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwar Districts, Administration Reports for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCV. For 1882-83, No. CXCIV. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 35. 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover Rs (8-8) (4a.) each number.

Baluchistan Agency, Administration Reports for 1887-88. No. CCLXXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. F'cap., boards. Rs (8-8) (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 40. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. 1893-94, 1894-95. Rs (8-8) (6a.) each.

Baroda State. Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCLII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. Rs (4a.) each number.

Central India, Administration Reports for 1890-91, 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. 1893-94 and 1894-95, Rs (5a.) each

Manipal Political Agency, Administration Reports for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CLX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muskat Political Agency, Administration Reports for 1874-75, No. CXVIII; 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII; 1877-78, No. CLII; 1878-79, No. CLXV; 1879-80, No. CLIX; 1880-81, No. CLXXXI; 1881-82, No. CLXI; 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. C CVII; 1885-86, No. CCXX; 1886-87, No. CCXXXIX; 1887-88, No. CCXLV; 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. 1893-94, 1894-95. F'cap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Rajputana Administration Report, 1893-94 and 1894-95, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 65, Rs (8-8) (6a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Reports for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXXI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885,

No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX. Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 12s. (3s.) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department. Report on the, for 1874. By Major E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CCXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 1893, 1894 and 1895. 8s. (2s.) each.

Administration Reports—

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. F'cap., stiff cover, 8s. (2s.) for each year. 1886-87, K1-8 (3s.); 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95. 8s. (2s.) each.

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5s.)

Ware Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3s.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. F'cap., stiff cover. K1 (5s.) for each year. For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94. R3 (5s.) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. K1 (3s.)

Public Instruction in Mysore. Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6s.)

Ditto ditto. Appendices K1 (3s.)
The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet, is 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections. K2.

Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)

Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., boards. 8s. (3s.)

Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap., size, paper cover. K1-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.

F'cap., boards. K5 (10s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III.

F'cap., boards. K2 (5s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV.

Paper cover. K4 (7s.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. K1-8 (9s.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I.

Paper cover. K1-8 (3s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover, K2-8 (5s.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto

Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Darbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6s.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12s.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8s.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (6s.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12s.) each.

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13s.), Vol. II. R3 (13s.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8s.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. F'cap., boards. From April 1876 to March 1892. Part I, R1-8 (6s.); Part II, R2 (6s.); Part III, R2 (8s.) for each year. From April 1885 to March 1895, Part I, R1-8 (6s.); Part II, R2 (6s.) From 1886 to 1894, Part I, R1-8 (6s.).

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12s.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.) each number.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.) each.

Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94. Report of the. K3 (10s.)

Ditto, Vol. II, Appendices.—Enquiry as to the connection between Hemp Drugs and Insanity. R1 (5s.)

Ditto, Vol. III, Appendices.—Miscellaneous. K1 (5s.)

Ditto, Vol. IV.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bengal and Assam. K3 (10s.)

Ditto, Vol. V.—Evidence of Witnesses from North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Punjab. K2-8 (9s.)

Ditto, Vol. VI.—Evidence of Witnesses from Central Provinces and Madras. K2-8 (8s.)

Ditto, Vol. VII.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bombay, Sind, Berar, Ajmere, Coorg, Baluchistan and Burma. K2-8 (8s.)

Ditto, Supplementary Volume containing the Army Evidence. K1 (5s.)

Papers relating to the Extant Public Loans of the Government of India, 1895. Containing Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India from 1889 to date. F'cap., paper cover. K1-4 (2a.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893. F'cap., boards. K1 (5a.)

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1890. Royal 8vo., cloth. K5 (8a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGSBURY. F'cap., paper cover. K1 (4a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. K1 (4a.)

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. K2 (5a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. F'cap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. K1 (3a.) for each year.

Consumption of Opium in India. Collection of papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. K1 (3a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. K1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. F'cap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription Rs per copy; postage free.

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1801-83. Prices of. Super royal, boards. K1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1893-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. K2 (5a.)

Ditto. Edn. 1886. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Eighth Issue, 1891; Ninth Issue, 1892; Tenth Issue, 1893; Eleventh Issue, 1894; Twelfth Issue, 1895; Thirteenth Issue 1896. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (6a.) each.

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR. 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India. Review of the. Accounts of the, for 1882-83. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India. Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885 to Dec. 1895, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India. Review of, for 1878-79, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1879-80, by S. JACOB; 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade of Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Review of the, for 1883-84. F'cap., paper cover. By J. E. O'CONOR. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1878-79, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Annual Return of Inland Trade. Seventh Issue, 1894-95. K4 (12a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statements from No. 13 for 1879 to No. 24 for 1889, from 1890-91 to 1894-95. Vols. I and II. F'cap., paper cover. K3 (12a.) for each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Appendices to Annual Statements of; for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. K1 (4a.) each; for 1885-86, 1886-87, K1-8 (4a.) each; for 1887-88, K1-4 (4a.); and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, K2 (5a.); 1891-92, K2 (5a.); 1892-93, 1893-94, K2 (5a.) each. 1894-95, K1-8. (5a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from 1800 to December 1895. 8a. (2a.) each.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, published annually: available from the 16th issue (1882), 1893. Super royal 4to., stiff cover. K2 (8a.) each.

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts; Part III, 15th issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th issue. K4 (12a.)

Ditto Ditto Second Issue, 1895. K4 (12a.)

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India. F'cap., boards. For 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, 1894-95. K2 (8a.) each.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 and 1893-94. By STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. F'cap., paper. 8a. (4a.) each.

Civil Estimate, 1893-94. 1894-95. F'cap., board. K3. (K1-4a.) each.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. K2 (9a.)

. Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. K1 (4a.)

. Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, and 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. K5 (10a.) each.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board K1-8 (5a.)

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Munetry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1895. 14. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s.
 (3s.)
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.
 7s. (1s.)
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s.
 (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.
 9s. 6p. (2s.)
Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo. boards. Rs 4s.
Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs 1 (2s.)
Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 6s.
Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6s. (2s.)
Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s.
Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs 1 (1s.)
Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. Rs 1 (4s.)
Field Service Manual. Rs 4 (6s.)
Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. Rs 1 (2s.)
Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12s. (3s.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price Rs 3. (By post Rs 3-7.)
 Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department to raise the price of the publication from Rs 2 to Rs 3 or Rs 3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.
Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
 Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1893. For British Troops. Rs 3-8 (10s.)
 " L.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1893. For Native Troops. Rs 1-12 (6s.)
SECTION V, revised, of Vol. II, 4s.
 " VII, " " II, sub-section XII, 4s.
 " XV, " " II, 4s.
 " XXIV, " " II, paper cover. 6s.
 Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. Rs 3-8 (12s.)
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Command, for the purchase of this volume, is necessary.
 Vol. IV.—PART II.—ORDNANCE STORES. Rs 1-8 (5s.)
 " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. Rs 5 (Rs 1.)
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Commissary General-in-Chief for the purchase of the volume is necessary.
 Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. Rs 2 (10s.)
 " VII.—DRESS. Rs 2 (5s.)
 " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. Rs 2 (5s.)
Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95, 1896, &c. (1s.) each.
Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal, 16mo. Rs 1-10 (3s.)
Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 2 (4s.)
Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 1 (2s.)
Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. F'cap. Rs 4 (5s.)
Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8s. (2s.)
Army Circulars (India). Issued fortnightly. Demy 8vo., stitched. Rs 3 per annum, including postage. Single issues. 2s.
List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. Rs 4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves. Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893. In English. Demy 8vo. 1s. (1s.)
Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1897. 32mo., paper. 2s. (1s.)
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)
Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. 10p. (2s.)
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. 10p. (2s.)
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. 10p. (2s.)
Military Account Code, 1895, 2nd Edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 4 (12s.)
Mountain Artillery Drill, 1895. Royal 8vo., boards. Rs 4 (4s.)
Signalling Instruction, being an appendix to the authorised Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling as applicable to signalling in India, 1895. Rs 1 (1s. 6p.)
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Hindi. Rs 1 (1s. 6p.)
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Urdu. Rs 1 (1s. 6p.)
Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3s. (1s.) each sort.
Physical Drill, with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889 in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1s. 6p. (1s.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOSSIE. 9p. (9p.)
Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments. Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)
Certificate of Good-conduct Form 503 E. 4s. (2s.)
Accounts of Bengal Cavalry. Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. Rs 1 (2s.)
Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 1 (2s.)
Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. Rs 1 (4s.)
Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 1 (3s.)
Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. F'cap. boards. 14s. (2s.)
Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)
M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4s. (1s.) for each half-yearly issue.
Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Royal 12mo., full cloth. Rs 1-2 (3s.)
Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2s. (1s.)

Commissariat.

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth, Super royal 16mo. Rs 1 (2s.)
 (For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Superordinates.)
Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat—Transport, India, without illustrations, 1894. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (5s.)
Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1 (2s.)
Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for. Compiled by Colonel R. G. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary-General, Transport, 1882. Price 5s. (1s. 6p.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

- Marine Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8 (5s.)
- Ditto, ditto, Part II. R1 (3s.)
- Sailing Directory, Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R15 (12s.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIERE, I.M. F'cap., stiff cover. R2 (5s.); for each of the years 1877, 1880 to 1882. R3 (6s.); for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9s.); for 1885. R3 (5s.); for 1886. 12s. (3s.); for 1887, 1888, 1892 and 1893. 12s. (3s.) each.
- Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1s.)
- Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12s. (1s.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1886, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1893, 13th issue. R1 (2s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1894, 14th issue, 15th issue. R1 (2s.) each.
- West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R6 (6s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1s.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1s.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daitoungai Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2s.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12s.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A, 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto. Part II B, I. Ligation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5s.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (12s.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D. Part III, Forms 166 to 157B. Law Forms. A to Q. F'cap., R4 (10s.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Granguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KANNOOR, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch, Ganga Dams, full cloth back. R7 (5s.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6s.) interleaved. R2-8 (8s.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4s.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. Hauner Brown, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—
- The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—
- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
 - 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
 - 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
 - 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
 - 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section at the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5s.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5s.) Complete R5 (8s.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the, 8vo. paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4s. (1s.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3s.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (3s.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7s.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10s.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6s.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12s.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9s. (3s.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition, 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9s.); interleaved, R3-12 (12s.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations, 5th edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8s.); interleaved, R3-12 (12s.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, and edition, reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8s.); interleaved, R3-12 (12s.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd revised edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4s. (2s.); interleaved, 6s. (3s.)
- P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s.

* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—

Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Part II R1 (5s. 6p.)

Forms referred to in the Code of Regulations for the P. W. D.—

Part I, 5th Edition, corrected up to 15th March 1895. F'cap., boards. R4 (12s.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed, but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2s.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, with Diagrams (Standard Gauge). 12s. each.

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, without Diagrams. Metre Gauge. 8s., including postage.

Ditto ditto ditto, with Diagrams. Corrected to January, 1896. (12s.), including postage.

Landship in Gohra in British Garhwal. Papers relating to. Selection No. CCCXIV. F'cap., boards. R3 (3s.)

Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects, 1893, with forms and enclosures. Bound separately. Price R10 (3s.) a set.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, P. W. D. Super Royal 8vo., stiff cover, published in January and July. R2 (4s.) for each half-yearly issue.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 3rd Edition, 1895. F'cap., boards. R2 (6s.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents, Vol. III. F'cap., half call. R7-8 (R1-2)

Ditto, Vol. V, " R7-8 (2s.)

Ditto, Vol. VI, " R7-8 (13s.)

Reprint of ditto, Vols. I to V, " R2-5 (15s.)

P. W. D. Classified List. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Railways in India. Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3s.)

Stations on Indian Railways. Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, without maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4s.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department. Corrected up to 31st March 1887 R1 (2s.)

Railways in India. Administration Report on the. For 1880-81, 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (10s.) For 1884-85, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1885-86, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1886-87, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1887-88, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1888-89, Part I, R1 (3s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1889-90, Part I, R1 (5s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1890-91, Part I, R1 (5s.); Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1891-92, Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1892-93, Part II, R2 (8s.) For 1893-94, Part II, R2 (10s.) 1894-95, Part II, R2 (11s.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9s.) Corrected to 31st December 1893, and 31st December 1894. Volume I. R2-5 (6s.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6s.) Complete R5 (9s.) each.

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Work on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the Muzhraf. Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (1s.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. R1 (2s.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto the Rajpootana and Central India for 1893-94. 7s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9s. (1s.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 7s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8s. (2s.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8s. (3s.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Budget Estimate State and Guaranteed Railways for 1894-95. F'cap. boards, R5. (12s.)

Ditto, Imperial Civil Works, 1894-95. R1-8 (7s.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R2 (4s.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Appendix, boards.

Palar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7s.)

Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (3s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9s.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6s.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour. Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (6s.)

Beckingham Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3s.)

Bushkulya Project. Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3s.)

Palar Anicut System. Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3s.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan. Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4s. (1s. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces. Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 12. R2 (4s.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX, Serial No. 14. 4s. (2s.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Gangetic Canal. No. CCXL, Serial No. 15. 8s. (3s.)

Oyster Reef Light-house. Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4s. (2s.)

Sangan Anicut Project. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX, Serial No. 26. R2 (6s.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21 R2 (9s.)

Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6s.)

Water-supply Schemes in India. Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLII, Serial No. 18. R4 (8s.)

Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII, Serial No. 19. R3 (7s.)

Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII, Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3s.)

Khashdill Khan Reservoir Scheme. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV, Serial No. 24. R2 (4s.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-works. Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII, Serial No. 25. R2 (5s.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI, Serial No. 22. R4 (4s.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India. Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI, Serial No. 27. R2 (6s.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII, Serial No. 28. 4s. (2s.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water-works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII, Serial No. 29. 8s. (2s.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8s.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road. Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRUGES. No. XVI. 12s. (5s.)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road. Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4s.)

Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4s.)

Lightning Conductors. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXI. R1 (5s.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6s.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4s.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaoon. Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8s.)

Canals under Superintendant-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5s.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2s.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2s.)

Projected Tramway between Nagpur and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4s.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Effluence called "Rah." Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4s.)

Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4s.)

River Hooghly. Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4s.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3s.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4s.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4s.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2s.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2s.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2s.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies for 1896. 12s. (1s. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1s. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3s.)

In Kaithi. Ditto (4s.)

In Nagri. Ditto do.

In Bengali. Ditto do.

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8s. (2s.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3s.)

Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5s.)

Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5s.)

Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica, by D. W. D. Comins. 12s. (2s.)

Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia, by D. W. D. Comins. 12s. (2s.)

Introduction to the Kharja Language, by Gagan Chandra Banerjee, B.A. 8s. (2s.)

Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R1-8 (4s.)

Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2s.)

Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12s. (3s.)

Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)

Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal, during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)

Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6s.)

Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2s.)

Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2s.)

Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894, and 1895. R7 (5s.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8s. (2s.)

Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6s.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2s. 6p.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6s.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8s.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3s.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Botara of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2s.)

Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)

Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3s.)

Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8s. (1s.)

Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8s. (2s. 6p.)

A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8s. (1s.)

Report on the Administration of the Stationary Department for 1895-96. R1 (2s.)

Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2s.)

Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4s.)

JUDICIAL.

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English 6s. (2s.)

Ditto Uriya. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto Urdu. 2s. (1s.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1895. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1896. 2s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1897. 2s. (1s.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4s.)

Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3s.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8s. (1s.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto for 1897. 4s. (1s.)

Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1893-94. 5s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto during 1895. 5s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto ditto 1896. 5s. (1s.)

Bengal Police Code, Chapter XVI. 4s. (2s.)

Ditto ditto in Uriya. R1 (2s. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. R1 (3s.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. R1 (4s. 6p.)

- Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2s.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6s. (1s.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. Rs. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. Rs. 4 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. Rs. 8. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. Rs. 12 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1', in three sections.
 Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1', in 18 sections.
 Price per complete set of 21 sections, Rs. 3 (8s.)
 Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6s. (2s.)
 The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2s. (1s.)
 Ditto in Uriya. 5s. (1s.)
 Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. Rs. 3 (4s.)
 Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1893. Rs. 8 (8s.)
 Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. Rs. 5 (2s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th Edition), 1897. Rs. 2 (8s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th Edition), 1897. Rs. 5 (8s.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. Rs. 1 (4s.)
 Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.B., M. INST., C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February, 1893. 8s. (1s.)
 A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. Rs. 5 (4s.)
 A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. Rs. 5 (4s.)
 Hand-book of Rules and Government Circulars for the use of the subordinates of the Public Works Department, Bengal. 4s. (2s.)
 Resolutions on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 A Book of Rules for the Some Canals, Second edition, 1895. 4s. (3s.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. Rs. 8 (4s.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST., C.E., with notes by W. B. BUSTIC, Esq., A.M. INST., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4s. (2s.)
 Navigation Canals in India. Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. M. ARJOHN, M.A., M. INST., C.E. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)
 Steam launch construction. Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.M.A. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. Rs. 10 (10s.)
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. Rs. 2 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto Bardwan Division. Rs. 1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto Patna " Rs. 4 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " Rs. 4 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi " Rs. 1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto Dacca " Rs. 1 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto Orissa " Rs. 8 (2s.)
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " Rs. 1 (2s.)
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4s. (2s.)

MARINE.

- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
 Ditto ditto in Telegu. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)

- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. Rs. 3 (2s. 6p.)
 Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of inland Steam-vessels. Rs. 1 (2s.)
 Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. Rs. 1 (1s.)
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2s. (1s.)
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. Rs. 1 (1s.) (Edition of 1895.)
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. Rs. 1 (1s.)
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4s. (1s.) (Edition of 1895.)
 Ditto ditto in Bengali. 10s. (2s.)
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 12s. (2s.)
 Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2s. (1s.)
 Rules, Bye-laws, Regulations and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4s. (1s.)
 Rules under sections 21, 50 and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4s. (1s.)
 Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal for 1895-96. 4s. (1s.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. Rs. 3 (4s.)

REVENUE.

- The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. Rs. 10 (6s.)
 Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8s. (2s.)
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8s. (2s.)
 Stamp Manual, 1890. Rs. 5 (4s.)
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. Rs. 1 (3s.)
 Excise Manual, 1891. Rs. 3 (6s.)
 The Salt Manual, 1891. Rs. 1 (3s.)
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. Rs. 1 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. Rs. 3 (7s.)
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. Rs. 5 (4s.)
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. Rs. 5 (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. Rs. 8 (6s.)
 Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8s. (1s.)
 The Board's Rules, 1896. Rs. 1 (5s.)
 The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. Rs. 1 (4s.)
 The Records Manual, 1895. Rs. 1 (2s.)
 The Cess Manual, 1888. Rs. 1 (4s.)
 Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, III (B.C.) of 1895. Rs. 1 (6p.)
 Bengal Embankment Manual. Rs. 2. With Map. Rs. 3 (2s.)
 Tauxi Manual, 1895. 8s. (2s.)
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. Rs. 1 (4s.)
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4s. (1s.)
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. Rs. 4 (3s.)
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. Rs. 1-12 (3s.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3s. (1s.)
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2s. (1s.)
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4s. (1s.)
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. Rs. 4 (4s.)
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PASOINETT, C.S. Rs. 5 (3s.)
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TORRES. Rs. 1 (3s.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. Rs. 7-8 (3s.)
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. Rs. 7-14 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. Rs. 15 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. II. Rs. 15 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. Rs. 17 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. II. Rs. 12 (4s.)
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. III. Rs. 12 (3s.)
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. Rs. 13 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. Rs. 17-3 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. II. Rs. 17-4 (6s.)

- The Fauna of British India, Moths, Vol. III.** R21-4 (6s.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896.** R1-8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto on settlements for the year ending 30th September, 1896.** R1-8 (4s.)
- Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINGS, C.S.** R1-8 (2s.)
- The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 15 guineas at the current rate of exchange. (R1-8.)** For sale to Government officers only.
- A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by RAI RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gaya.** 8s. (11s.)
- Census of India, 1891, Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report).** R3 (8s.)
- Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables).** R8 (R1).
- Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables).** R6 (10s.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of Arable Lands in the Western Doars.** 4s. (1s.)
- Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895.** 4s. (1s.)
- Survey and Settlement of the Western Doars in the district of Jalpaiguri, 1839-95.** R2-10 (5s.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.** 4s. (1s.) (Edition of 1896.)
- Ditto ditto (Edition of 1891.)** 2s. (1s.)
- Gazetteer of Sikhim.** R8 (12s.)
- Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96.** 2s. (1s.)
- Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96.** 2s. (1s.)
- Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96.** 2s. (1s.)
- Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781-1785, by J. REGINALD HAND, late Deputy Collector, Sahabad.** R1 (2s.)
- Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96.** R4-8 (4s.)
- Rules for Emigration from Bihar to Burma, in Kaithi.** 3s. 6p. (1s.)
- Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition.** 6s. (2s.)
- Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables.** R3 (8s.)
- Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96.** R1-8 (3s.)
- Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack.** By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (5s.)
- Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District.** By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96.** 10s. (2s.)
- List of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal.** 12s. (2s.)
- Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96.** R3 (4s.)
- Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896.** R1-8 (2s.)
- Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96.** R1-8 (2s.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96.** R1-8 (2s.)

POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96.** R1-8 (3s.)
- Notes on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1894-95.** R1-8 (2s.)
- Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota-Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITLEY, S. P. G., Ranchi.** 6s. (1s.)
- Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896.** R1-8 (5s.)
- Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895.** R1 (2s.)
- Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.** R2 (6s.)
- Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1895.** R1 (5s.)
- Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.** R1 (3s.)
- Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SNYD HUTCHISON, 1897.** R1-8 (2s.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Annonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4s.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876.** R3 (4s.)
- Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2s.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AHMED ALLY. 8s. (2s.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4s.)
- Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc.** 8s. (1s.)
- Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.** By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6s.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD TUIRE DALTON —
Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4).
- Way to Health, in Bengali.** 1s. per copy.
- Ditto, in Kaithi.** 1s. per copy.
- A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal.** By RAI BRAHMI SANYAL (with photo.). R5 (5s.)
- Ditto ditto (without photo.).** R2 (5s.)
- Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May, 1891. R1 (3s.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1897.

	Per annum. R s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pica.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 9th September 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2594 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 4th September 1897:—

No. 340 of 1897.—Cowasji Dadabhoy Kharas, accountant, Government telegraph office Karachi, for improvements in racks for firearms in tents, etc.

No. 341 of 1897.—Frederick Wicks, newspaper proprietor, of Halfway lodge, Esher, in the county of Surrey, for improvements in type-founding apparatus.

No. 342 of 1897.—Gilbert William Sutton, civil engineer, of Rothmans, Great Baddon, Chelmsford, in the county of Essex, for improvements in tea driers.

No. 343 of 1897.—Benjamin Franklyn Spart, engineer, of No. 3 Centre street, in the city of Newark, county of Essex and state of New Jersey, U. S. A., for improvements in anti-friction bearings.

No. 344 of 1897.—Charles Kingston Welch, engineer, of Park house, Coventry, in the county of Warwick, for improvements in pneumatic wheels.

No. 345 of 1897.—John King, engineer, of 70 and 71 Palace chambers, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, for improved means and apparatus for heating feed-water, promoting water circulation, and generating steam in locomotive and other steam boilers.

No. 346 of 1897.—Sijndicaat tot Exploitatie der Patenten C. C. Van der Valk, of 's Gravenhage, in the kingdom of Holland, for a method and apparatus for stamping or marking paper and other thin combustible materials by the aid of heat.

No. 347 of 1897.—William Richard Sumption Jones, engineer, of 3 Whitehall Court, Westminster, in the county of London, and Everard Richard Calthrop, engineer, of 56 Naylor street, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in or in connection with buffers and draw-bars for railway and other similar vehicles.

No. 348 of 1897.—John Dempster Whyte, engineer, of 31 Lime avenue, Urmston, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in spinning mules.

No. 349 of 1897.—Tinkari Das, a member of the firm of Banerji & Co., proprietors, Sibpur chemical works, for improvements in picture frames, and in the method of framing and resetting pictures.

No. 2595 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 265 of 1896.—William Martin, indigo planter, of Agra, for an improved water lift suitable for purposes of irrigation to the ryots of India. (Specification filed 31 May 1897.)

- No. 25 of 1897.—G. Henke & Co., Henke's tile works, Feroke, for asphalte compressed tiles. (Specification filed 28 July 1897.)
- No. 42 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in the manufacture of black tea from the green tea leaf. (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 43 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in apparatus for withering or limping tea leaf in the course of its manufacture into black "tea". (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 62 of 1897.—James Frank Duryea, mechanical engineer, of No. 70 Montrose street, in Springfield, county of Hampden and state of Massachusetts, U. S. A., for improvements in motor vehicles and the like. (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 75 of 1897.—Kelso King, underwriter, of No. 120 Pitt street, in the city of Sydney and colony of New South Wales, for improvements in pneumatic tyred wheels to facilitate the inflation of the tyres. (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 76 of 1897.—Friedrich Hermann Schule, manufacturer, of No. 94 Hammerdeuh, in the city of Hamburg, for improvements in and relating to the oscillating supports of shaking sieves. (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 86 of 1897.—Daniel Hail and James Henry Kay, tin plate workers, both of Ashton-under-Lyne, in the county of Lancaster, for improved means for humidifying air. (Specification filed 31 August 1897.)
- No. 123 of 1897.—George Vickers Evans, assistant to Mr. F. W. Shallis, engineer, of 9 Marine street, Fort, Bombay, for a latrine for use of natives. (Specification filed 3 August 1897.)

No. 2596 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

- No. 211 of 1889.—James Yate Johnson's invention for improvements in graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds. (From 27 August 1897 to 27 August 1898.)
- No. 278 of 1889.—Edward Sheardown and John Charles Barker's invention for a method of, and apparatus for, cleaning cotton seed. (From 26 September 1897 to 26 September 1898.)
- No. 239 of 1890.—Carl Linde's invention for an improved method of, and means for, refrigerating and drying air. (From 14 September 1897 to 14 September 1898.)
- No. 315 of 1890.—Samuel Baxter Boulton, Thomas Burt Haywood, Harold Edwin Boulton and Edmond Rich Gabbett's invention for improvements in apparatus for mixing, incorporating or effecting the circulation of liquids and semi-liquids in vessels. (From 29 September 1897 to 29 September 1898.)
- No. 257 of 1892.—Maurice Lorois's invention for improvements in and connected with gas engines or motors. (From 24 January 1898 to 24 January 1899.)
- No. 118 of 1893.—Bernard Charles Molloy's invention for improvements in precipitating and collecting metals from solutions containing them. (From 13 July 1897 to 13 July 1898.)

No. 2597 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

- No. 54 of 1893.—Stanley Eskill Clifford's invention for improvements in bits for bridles. (Specification filed 1 June 1893.)
- No. 75 of 1893.—Herbert Alfred Lucas Barry's invention for an improved drill brace. (Specification filed 1 June 1893.)
- No. 91 of 1893.—Charles Chesney Cook's invention for an improved holder for billiard and other cues. (Specification filed 29 May 1893.)

No. 94 of 1893.—Alphonso Sprague Comstock's invention for improvements in tent pegs.
(Specification filed 1 June 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 204 of 1891.—The Sampan Patent Railway Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate's (Ld.) invention for improvements in the permanent-way of railways. (Specification filed 2 June 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification.

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1895) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following selections and books are appointed for the examinations in 1898, 1899 and 1900 :—

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus (Chaps. V—VIII), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1899.

ENGLISH.

The following portions of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1899, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. :—

(TO BE READ.)

Prose.

March to Mexico.
Town and Country Life.
On the Art of Living.
Tarleton.

Poetry.

Hope.
Ode on the Spring.
The Morning Dream.
The Holly Tree.
The Loss of the " Birkenhead."
Evangeline.

(TO BE COMMITTED TO MEMORY)

Hope.
Ode on the Spring.
The Morning Dream.
The Holly Tree.

Two papers to be set in English—the first paper to contain questions on the text-book and questions on grammar arising therefrom ; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set in which simple essays or letters or other original composition, will replace the passages for translation into English.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

GREEK.

Xenophon ... Anabasis, Books III and IV.
One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

LATIN.

Cæsar ... De Bello Gallico, Books I and II.
Phædrus ... Fables, edited by G. H. Nall, Books I and II,
(Macmillan's Elementary Classics.)

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition, including easy passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

GERMAN.

Hauff ... Di Karavane.
One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre ... La Jeune Sibérienne.
One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.
One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

ARMENIAN.

Michael Chamitch ... History of Armenia, Parts I, II, and III.

SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Pandit Chandra Mohan Tarkaratna.
The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar:—

Vidyāsāgar	...	...	Vyākaraṇa Kaumudī,
			or
Vidyāsāgar	...	...	Upakramanikā, as translated by Rajkrishna Banerji, 12th edition,
			or
Nilmani Mukerjee	...	...	Laghumanjari,
			or
Herambanāth Tattvāratna	...	...	Vyākaraṇa Sangraha,
			or
Kalikumār Sarmā	...	...	Vyākaraṇādarsa,
			or
Kanailal Sāstri	...	...	Vyākaraṇabodh (in Hindi).

BENGALI.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

ARABIC.

Sullam-ul-Adab	Edited by Colonel Holroyd.
----------------	-----	-----	----------------------------

PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

URDU.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HINDI.

Tulsidās	...	...	Rāmāyana Ajodhyā Kānda.
Harischandra	...	...	Satya Harischandra.

URIYA.

M. S. Rao	...	...	Prabandhamālā, pages 1-115.
Ram Narayan Ray	...	...	Kabitā Sangraha.

TELUGU.

Prose.

The Panchatantra.

Poetry.

Selections published by the University of Madras for the Entrance Examination of December 1893. pages 13—30.

PALI.

Poetry.

Khuddakapāṭha.

Prose.

Jātakas, 41-60 (excluding introductory stories and gloss on the stanzas).

BURMESE.

Prose.

Withandya Jataka.

Poetry.

Loka-Sara Son-ma-sā, prepared from original manuscripts under the auspices of the Vernacular Text-Book Committee, Rangoon.

TAMIL.

Poetry.

Tamil Poetical Anthology, No. II, page 15 to end.

Prose.

The Panchatantra	Parts I, II, and III.
------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

KHASI.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

H. Roberts	...	...	Khasi Grammar.
John Roberts	...	...	Fourth Reader.
			The Book of Job.

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into English); and one paper containing (i) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India* recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (ii) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English, and half to the subject for original composition.

HISTORY.

Ransome	...	...	A Short History of England (Longmans & Co.)
Haraprasad Sastri	...	...	School History of India.

GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke	...	...	Class Book of Geography, omitting (a) all the paragraphs headed "Communications"; (b) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch"; or
Christian Literature Society	...	...	Manual of Geography (revised edition); and
Huxley	...	...	Science Primer—Introductory, Arts. 12—55; and
Geikie	...	...	Physical Geography Primer.

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid	† Elements of Geometry.
--------	-----	-----	-------------------------

The following editions are recommended:—

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Casey. | 5. Muckay. |
| 2. Deighton. | 6. Potts. |
| 3. Ghosh. | 7. Ray. |
| 4. Hall and Stevens. | 8. Todhunter. |
| 9. The Harpur Euclid, by Langley and Phillips. | |

DRAWING.‡

Poynter's South Kensington Drawing Books, first grade, ornament books, I to VI, and Freehand Elementary Design, Books I to II.

F.A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

ENGLISH.

Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Book II.
Scott	...	...	Marmion (omitting canto II).
Wordsworth	...	...	Selections from Wordsworth's Poems, by H. Turner (omitting the Ode on Immortality).
Blackie	...	...	Self-culture.
Hutton	...	...	Life of Scott.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

GREEK.

Herodotus	...	...	Book VII.
Euripides	...	...	Alcestitis.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	...	Æneid, Book VI.
Cicero	...	...	Pro Milone.

With passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

FRENCH.

La Fontaine	...	...	Fables, Books I and II.
Dumas	...	...	Swiss Travel, being Chapters from Dumas' "Impressions de Voyage," edited by C. H. Parry.

GERMAN.

Schiller	...	...	Wilhelm Tell.
Goethe	...	...	Knabenjahre, edited by Wagner (Pitt Press Series).

* The vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following:—Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Marathi, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzrathi, Khasi and Tamil.

† The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.

‡ 1. Free-hand.

The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline straight lines, simple and compound curves. Drawing to be enlarged or reduced to a given size.

2. Model drawing—

By "Model drawing" the delineation of "Geometric solids or common objects from Nature" is to be understood. The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, Geometric solids, as the cube, triangular, square, and hexagonal prisms, the cylinder and cone. The solids to be arranged in groups of two or three in combination with common objects without ornamentation, as vases, lotus, buckets, stools, &c.

Drawing to be not less than eight inches in height.

One paper to be set in this subject.

SANSKRIT.

Rālidāsa Raghuvansa, Cantos I—VII.

BENGALI FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Akshay Kumar Dutt ... Chārupāṭha, Part III.
Madhusudan Datta ... Meghnad Badha, Cantos I, II.
Nabin Chandra Das ... Raghuvansa, Cantos XIII, XIV.

PALI.

Poetry.

Suttanipāṭa, the Cūlavagga.

Prose.

Jātakas, 150—200 (excluding introductory stories and gloss on the stanzas).

ARABIC.

Selections by Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.

PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

URDU FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Musaddasi Hali ... The whole.
Abi Hayat ... Pages 237—264.
Faeani Ajarib ... " 1—16.
Arayeshi Mahfil ... " 4—36.
Urdu Moalla ... " 5—37.

HEBREW.

Genesis.

Ruth.

Psalms I—XLI.

ARMENIAN.

Prose.

I.—Eghishès History of the Wars of the Vardons (fifth century), Parts I V, VI, and last ten pages of the supplement.

II.—A course of reading in classical Armenian for advanced students by Elisha. (Selections from ancient and modern classical authors.)

Poetry.

1. Joseph declaring himself to his brothers, pages 117—121.
2. The Mother and Daughter, pages 191—194.
3. The Shepherd and Shepherdess, pages 212—216.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot Popular Natural Philosophy, 5th edition, Book I, omitting articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61—75; Book II, omitting articles 107—110, Book III, omitting articles 124—131, 137—140; Book V, omitting articles 209, 210, 221, 222, 235, 240—242, 252, 260—265, 268—269, 302, 303, 305; Book VI, omitting articles 355, 365—374, 376—378, 381—397; Book VII, omitting articles 405, 407—409; Book VIII, omitting articles 416, 451—461, 488, 500—508, 511, 512, or the corresponding portions of any subsequent edition.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Lunt Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners.

BOTANY FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of Part II, viz., the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six natural orders:—

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Anonaceæ. | 4. Solanaceæ. |
| 2. Leguminosæ. | 5. Euphorbiaceæ. |
| 3. Rubiaceæ. | 6. Palmæ. |

LOGIC.

(a) The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Logic as defined by the Syllabus prescribed:—

Any one of the following:—

- | | | |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Jevons | ... | Elementary Lessons in Logic. |
| Stock | ... | Deductive Logic. |
| Key | ... | Text-book of Deductive Logic. |

(b) The following books are recommended for purposes of reference :—

Whately	...	...	Elements of Logic.
Hamilton	...	...	Lectures in Logic.
Mill	...	...	System of Logic.
Ueberweg	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Keynes	...	...	Formal Logic.
Jevons	...	...	Studies in Deductive Logic.

The examination in Logic shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to any one of the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

HISTORY.

Smith	...	...	Smaller History of Rome.
Fyffe	...	...	Primer of the History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid	...	...	* Hall and Stevens's edition.
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	...	...	Geometry of Conics, omitting—

- (a) All the propositions marked with an asterisk.
- (b) In Chapter I (on the Parabola) Propositions XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXIII, and XXV.
- (c) In Chapter II (on the Ellipse) Propositions XI, XVI, XVIII, XIX, XXIII, XXV, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI, XXXIII, and XXXIV.
- (d) In Chapter III (on the Hyperbola), Propositions XIV, XVI, XVII, XXI, XXIX—XXXI, XXXIV, XXXV, and XXXVI.
- (e) The section of Chapter III dealing with the Equilateral-Hyperbola.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare	...	...	Richard II, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Julius Caesar.
Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Books IV and V.
Hales	...	...	Longer English Poems—Dryden to Byron, omitting Burns.
Burke	...	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley	...	...	Life of Burke (English Men of Letters Series).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Spenser	...	...	The Faery Queens, Book II.
Tennyson	...	...	The Princess.
Lamb	...	...	Essays of Elia (First Series),

Permanent Subjects.

Earle	...	...	Philology of the English Tongue.
Shaw	...	...	Outlines of English Literature.

GREEK.

PASS COURSE.

Sophocles	...	...	Philoctetes; Electra.
Demosthenes	...	...	De Corona.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Thucydides	...	...	Book II.
Euripides	...	...	Bacchæ.
Plato	...	...	Phædo.

Permanent Subject.

Peile	Primer of Philology.
-------	-----	-----	----------------------

LATIN.

PASS COURSE.

Livy	...	...	Books IV and V.
Horace	...	...	Odes, Books I and II.
Cicero	...	...	Pro Cluentio.

* The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Juvenal	...	...	Satires, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11.
Tacitus	...	...	Germania and Agricola.
Lucretius	...	...	De Rerum Natura, Books I and II.

Permanent Subject.

Peile	Primer of Philology.
-------	-----	-----	----------------------

FRENCH.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

PASS COURSE.

Delavigne	...	...	Les Enfants d'Edouard, edited by H. W. Eve (Pitt Press Series).
Sainte-Beuve	...	...	Selections from the Causeries du Lundi, edited by G. Saintsbury (Clarendon Press Series).
Fenelon	...	...	Aventures de Telimaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII (G. Bell and Sons).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Molière	...	...	L'Avare, edited by L. M. Moriarty (Macmillan & Co.).
Racine	...	...	Esther, edited by Saintsbury (Clarendon Press Series.)
Augustin Thierry	...	...	Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, edited by Gustave Masson, I—III (Cambridge University Press).

Permanent Subject.

Brachet	Historical Grammar of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series).
---------	-----	-----	--

HEBREW.

PASS COURSE.

Samuel, I and II.			Psalms, XC—CL.
Chronicles, I and II.			Proverbs.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Isaiah			
Ezekiel.			
The History of the Hebrew Language and Literature.			

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Kālidāsa	...	...	Kumārasambhava, Cantos I—V.
Māgha	...	...	Sisupālābadha, Cantos I—II.
Kālidāsa	...	...	Sakuntalā, text as fixed in Pandit Iswarachandra Vidyāsagar's edition.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Bhavabhūti	...	...	Uttararāmecharita.
Bhāravi	...	...	Kirātārjuniya, Cantos XIII, XIV.

Permanent subject.

Baradā Rājā	Laghukaumudi (Dr. Ballantyne's edition, as reprinted by Lazarus & Co., pages 1—282, i.e., to the end of Tinanta).
-------------	-----	-----	---

ARABIC.

PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamini	...	...	Pages 51 to 100 (Delhi Edition).
Mustatraf	...	...	The first 70 pages (Egyptian Edition).
Hamasah	...	...	31 pages (Urdu Guide Press).
Diwan-i-Mutanabbi	...	...	Calcutta edition (pages 288—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Maqamat-i-Hariri	...	...	The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timuri	...	...	The whole.
Hamasah	...	...	34 pages from page 32 (Urdu Guide Press).
Banat Suad	...	...	The whole.

PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course).

Aklak-i-Jalali	...	...	The whole.
Hafiz	...	...	From the beginning up to the end of Radii Dal (Urdu Guide Press).
Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali	...	...	The last half.
Maanaviyat of Maulana Rumi	...	...	From the beginning up to the story of Bazangan and Tuti.

PALI.

PASS COURSE.

Poetry.

Dhammapada (the whole) Dipavanisa (Oldenberg's).

Prose.

Milindapañha (Treuekner's), pages 1—211.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course).

Mahavanisa	...	...	Chapters 1—88.
Dighanikāya	...	...	Vol. I (Pali Text Society's edition), the Brahmajāl and Samāññaphalasuttas.

Permanent subject.

Whitney's Science of Language.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(a) The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science as defined by the Syllabus prescribed:—

PASS COURSE.

Psychology.

Any one of the following—

Sully	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höfding	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	...	...	Psychology.

Logic.

Bain	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI ;
------	-----	-----	--

or

Mill	System of Logic, Introduction ; Book I, Chapter VIII ; Book II (omitting Chapter VII) ; Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV) ; Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII ; Book V, Chapters IV, V.
------	-----	-----	--

Ethics.

Any one of the following—

Calderwood	...	...	Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	A Study of Ethical Principles.
D'Arcy	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II, Book I, Book II, Branches I and II.

HONOUR COURSE.

Psychology.

Any one of the following—

Sully	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höfding	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	...	...	Psychology.

Logic.

Bain	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI ;
------	-----	-----	--

or

Mill	System of Logic, Introduction ; Book I, Chapter VIII ; Book II (omitting Chapter VII) ; Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV) ; Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII ; Book V, Chapters IV, V.
------	-----	-----	--

Any one of the following—

Calderwood	...	...	Handbook of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	A Short Study of Ethical Principles.
D'Arcy	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II, Book I, Book II, Branches I and II.

*Ethics.**History of Philosophy.*

(General.)

Ueberweg	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II; or
Erdmann	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II; or
Weber	...	...	History of Philosophy (English Translation by F. Thilly), Introduction and Modern Philosophy.

(SPECIAL.)

Locke	Essay concerning Human Understanding, Books I and II.
-------	-----	-----	---

Natural Theology.

Martineau	A Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
-----------	-----	-----	-----------------------------------

(2) The following books are recommended for purposes of reference :—

Hamilton	...	...	Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mansel	...	...	Metaphysics.
Mill	...	...	Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
M'Cosh	...	...	Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy.
Bain	...	...	Mental and Moral Science.
Spencer	...	...	Principles of Psychology.
Carpenter	...	...	Mental Physiology.
Ladd	...	...	Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Green	...	...	Philosophical Works, Vol. I; Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	A Study of Religion.
Ueberweg	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science.
Venn	...	...	Logic of Chance; Empirical Logic.
Sigwart	...	...	Logic (English Translation).
Sidgwick	...	...	Methods of Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory.
Flint	...	...	Anti-Theistic Theories.
Caird	...	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Stirling	...	...	Gifford Lectures—Philosophy and Theology.
Windelband	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Schwegler	...	...	History of Philosophy.

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

MATHEMATICS.**PASS COURSE.**

Loney	...	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Besant	...	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 144—160

(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).

Galbraith and Baughton	Manual of Astronomy.
------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------

HONOUR COURSE.

Loney	...	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Maxwell	...	...	Matter and Motion, Chapter III, and Articles 96 and 97 only.
Besant	...	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting Articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 144—160

(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).

Galbraith and Haughton	...	...	Manual of Astronomy.
Salmon	...	...	Conic Sections (6th edition), Chapters I—III, V—VIII, to the end of article 116 and X—XIII.
Williamson	...	...	Differential Calculus (6th edition), Chapters I—V, IX, XI—XVIII.
Todhunter	...	...	Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VII.*

(or the corresponding portions of Williamson's Integral Calculus).

* It is a misprint in the Calender throughout.

HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

History of England.

Gardiner ... Students' History of England.

History of India.

Elphinstone ... History of India—Hindu and Muhammadan Periods, *omitting the Appendices.*

Meadows Taylor ... Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Smith ... Students' History of Greece.

Liddell ... Students' History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett ... Manual of Political Economy.

HONOUR COURSE.

History of England.

Green ... Short History of the English People.

Bagshot ... The English Constitution.

History of India.

Elphinstone ... History of India (Hindu and Muhammadan Periods, *including the Appendices.*

Meadows Taylor ... Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Smith ... Students' History of Greece.

Shuckburgh ... History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett ... Manual of Political Economy.

Marshall ... Economics of Industry.

Political Philosophy.

Mill ... On Representative Government.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

PASS COURSE.

Deschanel ... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy (18th edition, 1894), Part I.—Omitting Arts, 1—100, 102—105, 112—120, 131—275.

Part II.—Omitting Arts. 186—189, 202—258, 261—270.

Part III.—Omitting Arts. 132—147, 213—217, 228—234, 291—295, 324—354.

Part IV.—Omitting Arts. 60, 69, 70, 119, 120, 130—132, 136, 145, 146, 191—211, 239—244, 275—295.

Newth ... A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, latest edition.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

Deschanel ... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.

S. P. Thompson ... Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism (Edition, 1895).

Tait ... Heat.

Newth ... A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (latest edition).

Tilden ... Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy (latest edition).

Remson ... Organic Chemistry.

Jones ... Junior Course in Practical Chemistry,

or

Valentin ... Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Jevons ... Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

BIOLOGY.**PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.****PASS COURSE.**

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	...	First-book of Indian Botany.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.**PASS COURSE.**

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.

PHYSIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.**HONOUR COURSE.**

Kirke	...	...	Hand-book of Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Haddon	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Embryology.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Henfrey	...	...	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	...	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Stirling	...	...	Outlines of Practical Histology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

GEOLOGY.**GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.****PASS COURSE.**

Geikie	...	...	Class-book of Geology.
Judd	...	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature (University Extension Manuals.)
Medlicott and Blanford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition by Oldham,
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.**PASS COURSE.**

Geikie	...	...	Class-book of Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Mineralogy.
Medlicott and Blanford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.**HONOUR COURSE.**

Geikie	...	...	Text-book of Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Geikie	...	...	Atlas of Physical Geography.
Judd	...	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature.
Rutley	...	...	Mineralogy.
Medlicott and Blanford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1899.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

<i>Psychology.</i>		
Hamilton	...	... Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mill	...	... Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
Bain	...	... Mental Science.
Spencer	...	... Principles of Psychology.
<i>Logic.</i>		
Bain	...	... Logic.
Mill	...	... System of Logic.
Venn	...	... Empirical Logic.
<i>Ethics.</i>		
Sidgwick	...	... Methods of Ethics.
Green	...	... Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	... Types of Ethical Theory.
<i>Natural Theology.</i>		
Caird	...	... Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Martineau	...	... A Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
Max Müller	...	... Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India.
<i>Political Science.</i>		
Aristotle	...	... Politics (English Translation by Jowett or Weldon).
<i>History of Philosophy.</i>		
<i>(General.)</i>		
Ueberweg	...	... History of Philosophy.
Windelband	...	... History of Philosophy.
Erdmann	...	... History of Philosophy, Vols. I and II.
Madhavacharya	...	... Sarva-darsana Sangraha, translated by Cowell and Gough (the Nyaya, Charvaka, and Sankhya systems).
<i>Special.</i>		
Plato	...	... Republic (English Translation by Jowett or by Davies and Vaughan).
Aristotle	...	... The Nichomachean Ethics (English Translation by Williams or Weldon).
Kant	...	... Transcendental Analytic, Book I (Analytic of Concepts), as in Max Müller's translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

MATHEMATICS.

<i>GROUP A.</i>		
Hall and Knight	...	... Higher Algebra; Chapters XIX—XXXIV.
Todhunter	...	... Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
Casey	...	... Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton	...	... Theory of Equations (3rd edition).
Salmon	...	... Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	... Geometry of Three Dimensions, the Course selected by Dr. Salmon for Junior Readers.
Williamson	...	... Differential Calculus (8th edition).
Williamson	...	... Integral Calculus (7th edition).
Johnson	...	... Differential Equations.
Todhunter	...	... Analytical Statics, Ed. Everett.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	... Dynamics (2nd edition), Chapters I—VIII.
Minchin	...	... Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, omitting Chapter VIII.
Newton	...	... Principia, Sections I, II, III.
Godfray	...	... Astronomy.
<i>GROUP B.</i>		
Salmon	...	... Conic Sections, Chaps. I—XIII.
Smith	...	... Solid Geometry, omitting Chaps. VII and IX.
Williamson	...	... Differential Calculus (8th edition).
Williamson	...	... Integral Calculus (7th edition), omitting Chap. XII.
Minchin	...	... Statics (Vols. I and II), omitting Arts. 270-314.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	... Dynamics (2nd edition), omitting Chap. XIV.
Besant	...	... Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
Bassett	...	... Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound, omitting Chaps. VII—VIII.
Godfray	...	... Astronomy.
Newton	...	... Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A.—CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer	...	Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II.
Richter	...	Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. The portions in large type are considered of special importance, and the portions in small type of subsidiary importance, and of these portions only a general knowledge is required.
Frankland	...	Lecture Notes for Chemical Students—Vol. II, Organic Chemistry.
Valentin	...	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Clowes and Coleman	...	Quantitative Analysis (latest edition).
Ostwald	...	The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry (translated by G. McGowan).
Meyer	...	Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

B.—HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Maxwell	...	Elementary Treatise on Electricity.
J. J. Thomson	...	Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
Christiansen	...	Theoretical Physics, Chapters VII—XI.
Hertz	...	Electric Waves.
Faraday	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity, Volume I.
Preston	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	Theory of Heat (latest edition).
Fourier	...	Theory of Heat, Chapters I and II.
Stewart and Gee	...	Practical Physics, Volume II.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XIII (omitting section 81).

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	...	Text-book of the Principles of Physics 3rd, edition, Chapters V, XIV, and XV.
---------	-----	---

C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Preston	...	Theory of Light.
Heath	...	Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.
Helmholtz	...	Sensations of Tone, Introduction, and Chapter

I—VIII.

Everett	...	Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Donkin	...	Acoustics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XX.

Subsidiary Subjects.

J. J. Thomson	...	* Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
Balfour Stewart	...	Heat, latest edition.

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

ENGLISH.

Chaucer	...	The Tale of the Man of Lawe, &c., Edited by Skeat (Clarendon Press Series).
Shakespeare	...	As You Like It, King Lear, Cymbeline, Henry VI (Parts II and III).
Marlowe	...	Edward II.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books X, XI, XII.
Dryden	...	Select Satires—Absalom and Achitophel; The Medal; MacFlecknoe, by J. Churton Collins, M.A. (Macmillan's English Classics).
Tennyson	...	In Memoriam.
Sir Thomas Browne	...	Religio Medici.
Milton	...	Areopagitica.
Emerson	...	Representative Men.
De Quincey	...	Autobiographical Sketches.
Holmes	...	Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
George Eliot	...	Scenes from a Clerical Life.

* The questions on J. J. Thomson's work shall not be so difficult as those in Group B.

Permanent Subjects.

Morris	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	...	...	Students' Manual of the English Language.
Taine	...	...	History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	...	...	Shakespeare: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	...	...	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

GREEK.

Homer	...	...	Iliad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	...	...	The whole.
Æschylus	...	...	Prometheus; Agamemnon; Eumenides.
Sophocles	...	...	Œdipus Tyrannus; Ajax; Antigone.
Euripides	...	...	Heuba; Medea; Ion.
Aristophanes	...	...	Knights; Clouds; Frogs; Birds.
Herodotus	...	...	Books II and III, to the end of Chap. LXVI.
Thucydides	...	...	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	...	...	Orations against Leptines and Meidias, De Falsa Legatione.
Plato	...	...	Republic; Theætetus.
Aristotle	...	...	Politics.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	...	...	History of Classical Greek Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	...	Bucolics (with the exception of II) ; Georgics ; Æneid, Books I—VI.
Horace	...	...	Odes ; Epodes ; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8) Epistles, I ; De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	...	...	Satires (except II, VI, and IX).
Persius	...	...	Satires.
Lucretius	...	...	Books I, V, and VI.
Catullus	...	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	...	...	Aulularia ; Trinummus.
Terence	...	...	Andria ; Heauton Timoroumenos.
Livy	...	...	Books XXI—XXV.
Sallust	...	...	Bellum Catilinarium ; Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	...	...	Second Philippic ; De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus	...	...	Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	...	...	History of Roman Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HEBREW.

Isaiah.
Jeremiah.
Ezekiel.
The Minor Prophets.
Psalms.
Proverbs.
Job.
Ecclesiastes.
Song of Solomon.
Daniel.
Ezra.
Nehemiah.

Permanent Subjects.

Robertson Smith	...	...	Old Testament in the Jewish Church.
Davidson	...	...	Introduction to the Old Testament.
Ewald	...	...	History and Antiquities of Israel.
Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

SANSKRIT.

Kālidāsa	...	Vikramorvasi.
Kālidāsa	...	Meghadūta.
Bhavabhūti	...	Mahāvīracharita.
Sūdraka	...	Mricchhakatika.
Viśakhadatta	...	Mudrā Rākhasa.
Bānabhatta	...	Kādambari, Purvabhāga.
Vyāsa and Sāṅkara	...	Vedānta Sūtra and Bhāṣya, first four Sūtras of the 1st Adhyāya, and 1st and 2nd Pādas of the 2nd Adhyāya.
Gautama and Viśvanātha	...	Nyāya Sūtra and Vṛtti, Chapters I—IV.
Vāchaspati Miśra	...	Tattva Kaumudi.
Upanishad	...	Katha, with Sāṅkara Bhāṣya.
Rigveda	...	Hymns from the Rigveda Saṁhita, edited by P Peterson.
Vyāsa	...	Bhagavadgītā.
Pāṇini	...	Vaidika Prakriyā, Kāraka and Samāsa, as contained in Siddhānta Kaumudi.
Manu	...	Manu—1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12.
Mammata Bhatta	...	Kāvya Prakāsa.

Permanent Subjects.

Max Müller	...	Science of Language, Vols. I—II.
Muir	...	Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following groups:—

GROUP I.

Nyāya Sūtra and Vṛtti (limited as above).

GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedānta Sūtra (limited as above).

PALI.

Anuraddhā	...	Abhidhammatthasāṅgaha.
Theragāthā	...	The Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta, and Tikanipāta.
Anguttara-nikāya	...	The Bālavagga, Rathakāravagga, Puglavagga, and Devadūtavagga of the Tikanipāta.
Mahāvāṇisa	...	The first five chapters (Parichechedas), Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition.
Jātaka	...	Fausbøll's edition, Vol. II, Dalhavagga, Santhavagga, Kalyāṇadhammavagga.
Kaccāyana	...	Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).
Mahāparinibbānasutta	...	(Childer's edition).
Dhammapada	...	The first Bhāṅkavram (pathamakabhanavāram) with Fausbøll's Extracts from Budha Ghosa's Commentary for this portion of the text.
Burnouf	...	Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien.
Spence Hardy	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Weber	...	History of Indian Literature.
Bigandet	...	Legends of Gaudama.

ARABIC.

Prose.

Moquddamai-i-Ibr Khalladūn	...	Egyptian edition, pages 69 to 119.
Maqamat-i-Hariri	...	The second half.

Poetry.

Hamāseh	...	} The whole.
Diwān-i-Mutanabbi	...	
Sabai Muallaghah	...	

Two unseen passages shall be set at the examination—one in prose and the other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of paper V, and the poetry passage shall form part of paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-books prescribed for the examination.

PERSIAN.

Prose.

Shams-uddin Faqir	...	Hadāiq-ul-Balāghāt.
Baifi	...	Uruz.
Abu'l Fazl	...	Akbarnāmah, Vol. I.
Inshai Abu'l Fazl	...	First Daftar.
Jāmi	...	Qawafi.

Poetry.

Kháqáni	...	...	Qasaid.
Ferdaúsi	...	...	Selections from the Sháhnamáh by Colonel Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakím Seráfi	...	...	Hadíqah.
Sáib	...	...	Diwán, the first half.
Habib Qásáni	...	...	Qasáid, first half.
Platt	...	...	Persian Grammar.

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

Two unseen passages shall be set at the examination—one in prose and the other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of paper V and the poetry passage shall form part of paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-books prescribed for the examination.

HISTORY.

(a) Green	...	...	History of the English People.
Miss Martineau	...	...	History of the Thirty Years' Peace, Vols. i—ii (to Book v, ch. 9).
Mill	...	...	History of British India, edited by Wilson; Vols. iii, iv, v (Books iv, v, vi, ch. 6).
(b) Stubbs	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
Hallam	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
Erskine May	...	...	Constitutional History of England.
(c) As a period—The History of Europe from 1754 to 1795 :—			
Lecky	...	...	History of England, during the Eighteenth Century —from ch. 7 to end of ch. 21.
Thiers	...	...	History of the French Revolution, up to the end of the National Convention.
De Tocqueville	...	...	France before the Revolution of 1789, translated by Reeve.
Dyer	...	...	Modern Europe—Book vi. ch. 5, to Book vii, ch. 7.
(d) Sidgwick	...	...	Elements of Politics.
Austin	...	...	Jurisprudence, Lectures—v, vi.
Wheaton	...	...	International Law, Parts i, ii.
(e) Adam Smith	...	...	Wealth of Nations.
Mill	...	...	Political Economy.
Marshall	...	...	Principles of Economics, Vol. i (omitting the Appendix).
Levi	...	...	History of British Commerce.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

D.—BOTANY.

Asa Gray	...	...	Structural Botany.
Sachs	...	...	Text-book of Botany, edited by Goebel (latest edition).
Balfour	...	...	Paleontological Botany.
Roxburgh	...	...	Flora Indica, Clarke's edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	...	...	Physiology of Plants, translated by Ward (1887).
Bower	...	...	Practical Botany.

E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Michael Foster	...	...	Text-book of Physiology.
Arnold Lang	...	...	Text-book of Comparative Anatomy, Part I.
Wiedersheim	...	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata.
Klien	...	...	Histology.
Stirling	...	...	Outlines of Practical Histology.
A. M. Marshall	...	...	Practical Zoology.
Haliburton	...	...	Text-book of Chemical Physiology, omitting the Pathological portions.
Claus Sedgwick	...	...	Text-book of Zoology.
Balfour	...	...	Comparative Embryology.
Darwin	...	...	Origin of Species.

F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Geikie	...	...	Text-book of Geology (latest edition).
Nicholson and Lydekker	...	...	Paleontology.
Medlicott and Blanford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Dana	...	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	...	The Study of Rocks.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTSHIP EXAMINATION, 1898.

Mathematics.

Subjects to be taken up for the Examination in Pure Mathematics :—

- (a) Algebra.
- (b) Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
- (c) Theory of Equations.
- (d) Analytical Plane Geometry, including the Higher Plane Curves.
- (e) Analytical Solid Geometry.
- (f) Differential Calculus.
- (g) Integral Calculus, including the elements of the Calculus of Variations.
- (h) Differential Equations.

The following books are recommended :—

Chrystal	...	...	Algebra, Part II, Chapters XXIII—XXVIII, XXXII, XXXV.
Hobson	...	...	Plane Trigonometry.
Casey	...	...	Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton	...	...	Theory of Equations (3rd Edition).
Salmon	...	...	Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	...	Higher Plane Curves, Chapters I—V, omitting Section V.
Salmon	...	...	Geometry of three Dimensions (omitting the last three Chapters).
Williamson	...	...	Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	...	Integral Calculus (7th Edition).
Forsyth	...	...	Differential Equations.

Subjects to be taken up for the Examination in Mixed Mathematics :

- (a) Analytical Statics.
- (b) Dynamics of a Particle.
- (c) Rigid Dynamics.
- (d) Hydro-mechanics, including the elements of the Theory of Sound.
- (e) Astronomy.
- (f) Newton's Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

The following books are recommended :—

Minchin	...	...	Statics (4th Edition), omitting Chapter XIV.
Tait and Steele	...	...	Dynamics of a Particle.
Routh	...	...	Rigid Dynamics, Part I.
Besant	...	...	Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
Basset	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound.
Godfray	...	...	Astronomy.
Newton	...	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

Physics.

The following books are recommended for candidates who take up Electricity, Magnetism and Sound :—

Maxwell	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Maxwell	...	...	Scientific Papers, Volume I (Papers Nos. 8 and 23).
Mascart and Joubert	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Hertz	...	...	Electric Waves.
Faraday	...	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity.
Gordon	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Tyndall	...	...	Researches on Diamagnetism.
Rayleigh	...	...	Theory of Sound.
Dotkin	...	...	Acoustics.
Helmholtz	...	...	Sensation of Tone.
Stewart and Gee	...	...	Practical Physics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics.

The following books are recommended for candidates who take up Heat, Molecular Physics and Physical Optics :—

Fourier	...	...	Analytical Theory of Heat.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Scientific Papers, Volume II (Papers Nos. 62, 73, 83).
Watson	...	...	Kinetic Theory of Gases.
Tyndall	...	...	Contributions to Molecular Physics.
Airy	...	...	Undulatory Theory of Optics.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Light.
Basset	...	...	Physical Optics.
Roscoe	...	...	Spectrum Analysis.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics.

Chemistry.

No limits are set in either division of the subject.

Biology and Geology.

No limits are set.

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.SENATE HOUSE,
The 25th August 1897.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st August, 1897.

PARTICULARS.	3 PER CENT. OF 1890-97.	2½ per cent. Loans						4 per cent. Loans						4½ per cent. Loans			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1878. SEVEN PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1895-97.	GRAND TOTAL.
		OF 1843-45.	OF 1854-55.	OF 1870.	OF 1879-94.	OF 1887-94.	Total.	OF 1843-45.	OF 1854-55.	OF 1870-73.	OF 1874-85.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	OF 1890.	OF 1878.	OF 1876, 4½ per cent. portion.				Total.
note of 15th August, 1897 .	1,04,07,000	2,04,97,000	1,47,31,200	1,44,25,400	1,44,27,100	9,27,900	31,52,34,600	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,087	5,000	3,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,30,70,277	
Amount of transferred to Lon- don . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enforced at Madras between . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enforced at Bombay between 10th and 31st August, 1897 . . . . .	...	10,500	3,000	6,000	...	...	34,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,500
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 10th and 31st August, 1897	5,900	9,700	31,000	25,500	...	...	69,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75,500
Balance on 31st August, 1897 .	1,05,02,800	2,05,15,100	1,47,75,300	1,44,61,000	1,44,74,700	9,27,500	31,51,28,900	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,087	5,000	3,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,30,70,027	
Amount withdrawn of to the London Register	1,05,000	2,04,700	28,07,500	26,500	80,600	3,000	25,78,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,96,300
Balance on 31st August, 1897 .	1,05,70,000	2,05,00,400	1,45,55,700	1,45,75,400	1,44,31,100	9,24,500	31,57,900	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,087	5,000	3,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,30,71,727	

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1897, to 30th June, 1897, 9,683 lakhs, re-transferred from London 8,777 lakhs.

enforced from India, 9,683 lakhs, re-transferred from London 8,777 lakhs.
 45 " ditto
 29 " ditto
 28 " ditto
 27 " ditto
 8,960 lakhs.

Balance against India 8,960 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL:
Calcutta, the 4th September, 1897.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 30 OF ACT XII OF 1882.

(The Indian Salt Act.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by the 2nd paragraph of Notification No. 759, dated 11th February, 1888, issued by the Governor General of India in Council (in the Department of Finance and Commerce), under section 28 of Act XII of 1882, and published at pages 67—72 of the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th February, 1888, the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras Presidency, under section 30 of Act XII of 1882, authorises each of the persons named below to exercise the powers of a Salt Revenue Officer:—

Locality.	Name.	Rank.	Powers to be conferred on each.	REMARKS.
Province of Orissa	Mozher Khan	3rd grade peon	Salt Revenue Officer	Vice Sheik Alla Bux dismissed.
Ditto	Sheik Nizamuddin	Ditto	Ditto	Vice Kanu Khan, dismissed.

V. A. BRODIE,
Acting Secretary.

BOARD OF REVENUE:
(SEPARATE REVENUE),
The 31st August, 1897.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
B. Reading	Lahore Railway Station	8th August, 1897	The District Judge of Lahore, on 21st August, 1897.	Deceased was Assistant Carriage Examiner, North Western Railway. No Will found. No application.
John Mail Mitchell	Lahagor	15th August, 1897	The District Judge, of Dinajpore, on 25th August, 1897.	Deceased is supposed to have left a Will. No application.
James Walker (of Bhudashar, Hooghly)	Presidency Hospital.	General 20th August, 1897	The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 25th August, 1897.	No Will found. No application.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;
Calcutta, the 10th September, 1897.

BANK OF BENGAL.*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th September, 1897.*

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	R	a.	p.		R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	77,19,510	0	0
Reserve Fund	80,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments	77,28,135	8	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 64,20,251	7	3	1,19,55,189	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,55,66,028	5	2
Public Deposits at Branches . 55,34,938	6	7		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	2,09,76,208	8	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,77,42,394	1	11	Bills discounted and purchased	1,24,05,754	6	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	9,13,285	8	7	Balances with other Banks	27,824	14	10
Sundries	20,48,270	10	7	Bullion	2,896	11	0
RUPEES	10,06,59,140	2	11	Dead Stock	13,38,095	15	0
				Stamps	8,249	14	0
				Sundries	11,04,107	3	0
					6,69,36,871	6	0
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,71,85,710	7	2	3,37,23,268
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,65,36,558	5	9	
				RUPEES	10,06,59,140	2	11

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 9th September, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 46·4.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

**COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
The Treasury.**

NOTICE.*Calcutta, the 28th August, 1897.*

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be opened for the transaction of business and the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

30th September and 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th October, 1897.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will be open on the above dates.

O. T. BARROW,
Offg. Comptroller General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 29th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**NOTICE.**

The following are the revised dates for holding the Entrance, F.A. and B.A. Examinations in 1898 :—

Entrance Examination—7th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th March, 1898.

Applications and fees for admission to the Examination must reach the Registrar on or before the 24th January, 1898.

F. A. and B. A. Examinations—21st March, 1898, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the Examinations must reach the Registrar on or before the 5th February, 1898.

J. H. GILLILAND,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;
The 8th September, 1897.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 6th September, 1897.*

No. 253.—Mr. W. H. D. Ewing, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, and Draftsman, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th August, 1897.

F. B. LONGE, Major, R.E.,
for Surveyor General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 31st August, 1897.

No. 3872-G.—210.—Maharaj Balbhadra Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, has obtained one month's privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 18th instant.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, *Captain,*
First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOV. GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 1st September, 1897.

No. 5354.—With reference to this office Notification No. 6248, dated the 7th September, 1896, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased, under Articles 304 and 371 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, to sanction the grant to Lala Chokha Nand of one year's extension of furlough.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 28th August, 1897.

LEAVE.

No. 173.—Mr. C. P. Shanani, Treasury Officer, Sambhar, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291, Section II, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th September, 1897.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 174.—Mr. A. S. Rathbourne, Clerk, 1st grade, Office of Assistant Commissioner, Sambhar, is appointed to act as Treasury Officer, Sambhar, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. P. Shanani.

A. B. PATTERSON,

Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Scaldah, Calcutta, the 4th September, 1897.

No. 3.—Mr. H. Humfress, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted furlough for twelve months, under Article 371A. of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st October, 1897, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 7th September, 1897.

No. 5.—Mr. C. J. Cole, Executive Engineer, Ranaghat-Bhagwangola-Raigunge Railway Survey, is granted four months and seven days' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Articles 348 and 350 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th September, 1897, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

S. FINNEY,
Manager.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1897.

No. 71.—Mr. J. Kirby, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Engineer, is, on return from leave, transferred from the Indus Bridge works to the Bezwada-Madras Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, dated at Dum Dum, this 3rd day of September, 1897.

Number, Rank, and Name, —M. F. 5184, Private John Grant.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—26th August, 1897.
Age,—25 years 7 months.	Place of Desertion or absence,—Dum Dum.
Height,—5 feet 6½ inches.	Marks,—Circular scar, size of rupee, right deltoid;
Colour of—	Portraits on either arm, female right, male left
Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, brown.	forearm; flowers in pot on right forearm, palm-
Trade,—Labourer.	tree and snake on left forearm.
Date of Enlistment,—3rd January, 1897.	Under one year eight months.
Place of Enlistment,— Dum Dum.	
Parish and County in which born,—Burnley, Lancashire.	

A. H. B. CLOUGH, *Major,*
Comdg. and Battn., Royal
Munster Fusiliers

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878, that, between the 10th June and 4th July, 1897, the treasure specified below * was found buried in Paimash No. 2283 comprised in S. No. 446A, village site Poramboke of Nalathur Village, Chingleput Taluk, Chingleput District, Madras Presidency:—

Description of the property.	Value.
(1) Two old silver bangles . . .	R11½ weight.
(2) One silver bar . . .	R6 "
(3) Ditto . . .	R1½ "
(4) Silver powder . . .	R½ "

The persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby directed to appear in person, or by agent, before the Collector of the District, on Monday, the 14th February, 1898, or, if that day should happen to be a public holiday, on the next office day at 12 noon, at the Collector's office at Homes' Gardens, Saidapet, when their claims will be heard and disposed of according to law.

SAIDAPET;

The 30th August, 1897.

for Acting Collector.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1897.

No. 2862-C.—Mr. W. Bright, Postmaster, Delhi, is appointed to be Postmaster, Rawalpindi.

Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Rawalpindi, is appointed to be Postmaster, Delhi:

No. 2867-C.—Notification No. 2960, dated 24th June 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 26th June, 1897, Part II, page 773, is cancelled.

The 3rd September, 1897.

No. 2903-C.—Mr. J. A. Betham, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for sixteen days, with effect from the 2nd September, 1897.

The 4th September, 1897.

No. 2979-C.—Pandit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for three months from the 1st September, 1897.

Babu Dwarkanath Sen is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on leave of Pandit Shiva Pal.

No. 2980-C.—Babu Bipin Bihari Mukerji, Postmaster, Nagpur, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 16th August, 1897.

Pandit Rambhadra is appointed to act as Postmaster, Nagpur, during the absence on privilege leave of Babu Bipin Bihari Mukerji, or until further orders.

The 7th September, 1897.

No. 3021-C.—Babu Radhika Mohan Lahiri, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, with effect from the 2nd August, 1897, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. A. Betham, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 6th September, 1897.

Bathurst & Co. (Chemists).	Indian Gold and Silver Jewellery Manufacturing Co.	Platts, S., care of Mr. Cassim.
Crawford & Co. (Mining Agents).	Kirkbridge & Co. Kugelmann, Esq.	Pope Manufacturing Co.
Dalton, J. S.	Newton, F. (Cigar Manufacturers).	Richardson & Co., Finlay.
Dapkhetty Samuel.	Nicol Fleming & Co., G.	Scott & Co., C. & W.
Donaldson & Co. Editor of the "Ibis."	Nicol, J.	Smith & Sons, Wool Merchants.
Grant, W. C.	Nicol Robert, P.	Sperry & Co.
Graves & Co., H. R.	Parker, Mrs. A.	Temple, F. G.
Harrison & Co., W. W. (Electro Plate Works).		Thompson & Co.
		Walker, C. J. C.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Furrell, James W.	O'Mally, A.
Alton, F. D.	Gallagher, W.	Philben, E.
Andree, R. M.	Gardanstein Lazer.	Radmore, F.
Atkins, F. T.	George, E., Mrs.	Raines, Mrs.
Ayres, W. R.	Gibson, Miss.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Back, Fanny.	Goldglock, Mrs. L.	Ridsdale, H.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Robbins, Capt. J. A.
Barrett, J.	Gutpay, B. L.	Robertson, G.
Bauer, Fritz.	Harper, Alex.	Robson, B.
Baxter, Mrs.	Harvey, G. F.	Roche, Mr.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Heinesteir, F.	Rogers, G. S.
Bitsatsh, Solomon.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Roussac, J.
Bloom, Annetta, Miss.	Hill, B.	Setters & Co.
Braham, A.	Hoyle, J. O.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Bride, Mrs. C.	Inman, Thos.	Smyth, S. G.
Brothers & Co., R.	James, Herbert.	Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passiful.
Burlington, F.	Joakim, W. L.	Spillane, T. B.
Caine, H.	Jones, Alfred.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Campos, L.	Jones, K. C.	Stokes, Miss E.
Cobbett, Miss E.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	Story, Mrs.
Collins, R. A.	Keep, Chas. J.	Street, H. A.
Cook, Percy.	Kemp, Charles.	Swaries, A. M.
Cross, J.	Kidd, J. A.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Dale, Miss S.	Kloppsch, Dr.	Target, C. A. B.
Daly, H.	Langer, A.	Tasselli, Miss Gladys.
Davies, D. Picton.	Leslie, Mrs. K. L.	Temple, G. F.
Davis, Miss L.	Litchfield, E.	Tetley, A. E.
Davis, Mrs.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Transein, Mrs. G.
Deas David, care of E. Camond.	Mansell, Miss.	Tripe, J. T.
Delafaye, R.	Mason, Alex.	Walker, J.
Dettmer, Henry.	Maund, F. E.	Watson, E., Mrs.
Devonshire, E. T.	McCallum, E.	Watson, J. D.
Duflet, Miss A.	Michael, Fred.	Weiss, A.
Edwards, J. T.	Miller, W.	Williams, Esq.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Williams, F. P.
Ferrao Joas.	Morrison, Miss Emmie.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Antonie.	Norah, Miss.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.
	O'Grady, W.	

Registered Letters and Parcels.

A. M. (Ali Muhammad) Jaquob of Simla.	Katz, Gusta.	Rossac, J.
Christian, C. W.	Madam.	Stacer, R. R.
Galbraith, J. M.	Kilchmann, Alf.	Target, C., Mrs.
Richardson.	Langer, A.	
	McMaster, Thos.	
	Noble, H. J.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Davies, J. M.	Martin, R. R.
Aylward, W. E.	Elliott, C. F.	Mamrow, M. J.
Browne, D. L.	Empy, Dr.	Masani, S. P.
Bell, H. E.	Frommendorf, E. J.	Marinelli, Michael.
Brown, Ella, Madam.	Freeman, J. A.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Binley, H.	Fernandez, J. H.	O'Conner, T.
Brown, G. C.	Fernandez, A.	Oldham, R. D.
Bellingham, G., Miss.	Goodson, M., Dr.	Payne, C. H.
Corry, C. H.	Guillain, E., Monsiur.	Riley, G. R.
Culthorpe, E. R.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Roodoor, James.
Cardoza, A. K.	Irvine, A. A., Lt.	Rhester.
Cooke, E., Miss.	Jackson, S.	Rohand, L., Monsiur.
Clark, W., Mrs.	Jones, A.	Rider, T.
Cook, P.	Jennings, E.	Simpson, B. G.
Cordie, H. M.	Kenny, C.	Tossello, Miss.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Kinscruner, Majorki.	Thielmann, B., Mrs.
D'Souza, D. H.	King, H.	Wilson, C., Conductor.
Dracott, C. H.	Lyons, V.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.
	Langley, F.	
	Leunn, J.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the
6th September, 1897.

Crocy Patrick, P. Kindler, H. Yeates, Mrs.

The 11th September, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897 16th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	15th "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	11th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto	18th "	Ditto.
Colombo	14th "	Per P. & O. Str. Cochin.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	14th "	Per Steamer Lightning.
Rangoon and Moulmein	11th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	13th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	16th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Myaukpya, Sandoway, and Mungwa	11th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	18th "	Ditto.
South African Ports	16th "	Per Steamer Umsingo.
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Bé, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colony.	11th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mail without late fee at the following hours, viz:—

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of ½ anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 9 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is ½ anna, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

POSTAL NOTICE.

RESUMPTION OF THE PARCEL POST TO GIBRALTAR AND TANGIER.

The parcel post service to Gibraltar and Tangier which was temporarily suspended last February on account of quarantine restrictions has been reopened, and parcels may now be sent by post to those places at the rates and under the conditions formerly in force.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

CALCUTTA;

The 4th September, 1897.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by anyone taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فیری فیوج یعنی تپ بھگانے
والی سنکونا •

سفر کونا فبروری فیروز کلاں کے پوٹانکل گارڈی بعل
کھنڈی باغ کے سہرشتندت صاحب سے ہر ایک مقام
سراکاری اور ایک مشیت چھہ پوند تک لینے والا ہر آدمی
حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس
والا ٹین بقیمت سر روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ؛ آٹھہ اونس والا
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ ؛ ایک پوند والا ٹین بقیمت
سری روپیہ •

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹائل کارڈ یعنی کہنی
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ
ذیل مل سکتی ہے۔ یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیہ
تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین بقیہ چھ روپیہ؛
ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیہ بارہ روپیہ •

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی اور دھبی
سراخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے۔ ماسوائے قیمت
مذکورہ بالا کے محمول ذاک چار اونس والا ٹین کا
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا ٹین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک
پونڈ والا ٹین کا بارہ آنہ •

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, R15, or, post free, R15-12.
 1/2 " R7-8, " R8.
 1/4 " R3-12, " R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্ধুকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত
বিত্ত কুইনাইন।

১৮৮৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনারীনের নিয়মিতিকৃত হুলা
কইবে, যথা—

। ଏକ ମୋଡ଼ ଟିନ	। ୧୦ ବା ଡାକସାମାନ୍ୟ ଦିନା	। ୧୦୦
। ଆଉ ,,	୧୫	୫
। ଆଉ ,,	୩୫	୫୦

পত্রিকা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই ফুইনাইন অতি বিত্তম্ভ রূপে
প্রভুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকোনাইন ও সিন্ধুকোনো-
জাহন নামক অপকৃত্যকারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পুঙ্কক সিমান হয় বাই
তাহার পারাপারী দেওয়া বাহিত্তেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্য কেবল পণ্যবৈক্য
কমচারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা বাইবে, এবং কলিকাতায় নিকটত
সিবিপুবেৎ কোম্পানির বাণ্যনের পুপারিক্টেভেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া
আহিত্তে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at \$62. per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Rookerie Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

BOOKER TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required :—

VOLUME 1.0

Section	I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
"	II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
"	III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
"	IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
"	V.	Tools and Plant (never published)	

VOLUME 11.º

Section VI.	Buildings	(1891),	Rs. 4-
" VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads	(in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways	(1891),	Rs. 4-
" X.	Irrigation Works	(1872),	Rs. 3-

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

**VOL. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally
by Analytical Methods. 28.**
" **II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by
Graphic Methods (in the Press).**

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† **N3.**

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). **N1-4.**

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. **N3.**

Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). **8a.**

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series ■ **Estimates** (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. **4a.**

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. **6a.**

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2d edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. 41.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. Ma-b.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published as M15, reduced to M2.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet. 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R3.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Bollean's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Bollean's Tables of Log sin² $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing tides) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihās Timirnasah*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal "). R1-8.

" " (College "). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 6s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandrath R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkes. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

" " " II. 8s.

" " " III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakespearean Readings, viz.:-

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans, | } each 8s. |
| Madras, 99 Plans, | |
| Bombay, 91 Plans, | |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, | |
| Oudh, 21 Plans, | |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans, | |
| British Burma, 19 Plans, | |
| Central Provinces, | |

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 12, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R4.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at Rs. 4 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and 1000s Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkes Worksheds, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.
- Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades
- Lower Subordinate Class.
- Mechanical Apprentice Class.
- Industrial Classes.

J CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.		Rs. 2-8	
	Without postage.	With postage.	
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	10 8 0	
“ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	5 0 0	7 0 0	
“ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	8 0 0	
“ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0	

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series, per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
“ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series, per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
“ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 0 3
“ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For one issue	20	14	9
“ three issues	55	30	24
“ six “	100	68	45
“ nine “	145	95	64
“ twelve “	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs. 2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs. 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.	BOMBAY	{ Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON	Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppeared Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. 100s.

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppeared Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. 120s.

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone.

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. 6d.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. 10s. 0p.

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. 10s.

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. 10s.

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 10 15s.

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. 10s.

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. 10s. 0p.

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 10s.

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. 10s.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. 1 2s.

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 9p. 10s.

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1896 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. 1 2s.

Act IX of 1873 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1 4 3d.

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. 10s.

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. 10s.

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. 10s.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. 2d.

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. 2d.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. 10s.

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 0p. 10s.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. 1 2s.

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 0p. 10s.

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. 10s.

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. 10s.

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1 2s. 10s.

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1887 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1 2s. 10s.

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 0p. 10s.

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. 10s. 0p.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. 2s. 6p.
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15s. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 5 (Rs. 1); Single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs. 12s.
Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs. 10s.
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. Rs. 10s.
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. Rs. 8s.
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1883-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. Rs. 8 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1a.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archaeological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto, 3s. shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs. 4s.
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs. 5. (Packing and postage Rs. 2 for a single copy, or Rs. 4 for 2 copies.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. Rs. 1 (1s.) each.
- Island Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
1895, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. Corks, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5 &c. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, Rs. 1 (1s. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by James Burgess, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. Rs. 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap boards. Rs. 3 (6s.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (7s.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. Rs. 5 (5s.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. Rs. 1 (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. Rs. 3 (6s.)
- Ditto ditto. Appendices Rs. 1 (3s.)
- The Forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, Rs. 2.
- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers: 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., boards. 8s. (3s.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (4s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (10s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. Rs. 2 (5s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. Rs. 4 (7s.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (6s.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (5s.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto Note by His Highness the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. Rs. 1 (6s.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto Fourth issue for 1896-97. Rs. 4. (12s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (6s.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (12s.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (Rs. 4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
Vol. I. Rs. 3 (12s.), Vol. II. Rs. 3 (12s.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. Rs. 2 (8s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo. boards. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover, Rs. 1 (3s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896.** Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896.** 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics.** Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs 1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical.** Rs 1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual.** Rs 4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden.** List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895.** 12a. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896.** With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896.** With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893.** Rules for the inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway.** Paper cover. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II.** Rs 2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896.** (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. Rs 4. (12a.)
- Ditto ditto.** Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition.** F'cap., boards. Rs 3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157 B. Law Forms. A. to Q.** F'cap. Rs 4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth** giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. Rs 7 (5a.)

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. Rs 2 (6a.) interleaved. Rs 2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HENRIOT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in *loose sheets*, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. Rs 15 per copy. (Rs 2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. Rs 2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. Rs 2-8 (5a.). Complete Rs 5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. Rs 1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. Rs 3 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. Rs 4a.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. Rs 6 (Rs 4a.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 1a. (1a. 6p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. Rs 1 (1a. 6p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. Rs 2-8 (4a.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. Rs 2-8 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. Rs 2 (0a.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. Rs 2 (2a.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. Rs 7 (5a.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. Rs 1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. Rs 1-8 (6a.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. Rs 1 (2a. 6p.)
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. Rs 6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. Rs 4 (1a.)
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. Rs 1 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. Rs 3 (4a.)

JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2s. (1a.)
 for 1897. 2s. (1a.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. Rs 2 (4a.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. Rs 1-8 (3a.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4s. (1a.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 5s. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 5s. (1a.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2a.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. Rs 2 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. Rs 4 (0a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. Rs 2-8 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. Rs 1-12 (0a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (1a.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1a. 6p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. Rs 2 (8a.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. Rs 2-8 (8a.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. Rs 5 (4a.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1a.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., Rs 3-8 (4a.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. Inst. C.E., with notes by W. B. BASTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4s. (2a.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJONN, M.A., M. Inst. C.E. Rs 1-2 (2a.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.A., I.N.A. Rs 3-12 (2a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Dnars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)

Gazetteer of Sikkim. R8 (12a.)

Annual Report of the Dumraou Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1894-95, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELAY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

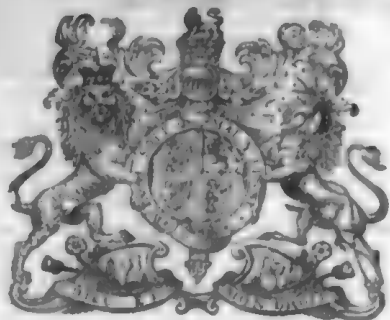
Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. Rs. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 16th September 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2664 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 11th September 1897 :—

No. 350 of 1897.—Gavin Sibbald Jones, engineer, of 20 south street, South Kensington, London, for improvements in apparatus for raising water and other materials.

No. 351 of 1897.—Edward Smith, manufacturers agent, of 42 Well street, Bradford, in the county of York, for improvements in the method of an apparatus for weaving fabrics.

No. 352 of 1897.—Arthur Hills Gleadow Newcomen, merchant, Cawnpore, North-Western Provinces, for improvements in cavalry saddles.

No. 353 of 1897.—John Harper and Frank Harrison, engineers, of 99 Clive street, Calcutta, for an apparatus for grinding and granulating mineral salt, sugar, and the like, but more especially intended for reducing them to the required fineness without grinding them into flour.

No. 354 of 1897.—Khursedji Byramji Bharda, engineer, residing at Tardeo, opposite to Nana Sunker's temple, Bombay, for a paper file hanger.

No. 355 of 1897.—John Goodfellow, analytical chemist, of 198 High road, Leyton, in the county of Essex, for the manufacture of nutritious products from yeast.

No. 356 of 1897.—Herman Hendriks, gentleman, of 58 Lombard street, in the city of London, for improvements in cigar-making machines.

No. 2665 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

No. 276 of 1896.—Adolf Gutensohn, metallurgist, of London, for an improved process and means used therein for the disintegration of quartz and similar minerals. (Specification filed 7 June 1897.)

No. 15 of 1897.—James Shennan Kirkpatrick, railway officer, of 2 Commercial chambers, Manse street, Dunedin, in the colony of New Zealand, for an improved starting interlocking block semaphore. (Specification filed 8 September 1897.)

No. 47 of 1897.—Thomas Crisp Sanderson, chemical engineer, of Upton Manor, London, for improvements in apparatus for drying whitelead, colours, and other powdery, granular or nodular substances. (Specification filed 6 September 1897.)

No. 53 of 1897.—Charles James Grist, electrical engineer, of 20 Gracechurch street, in the city of London, for improvements in the manufacture of water proofing coating compositions for wearing apparel, covers, engine and other packings, acid tank linings, and for other uses. (Specification filed 6 September 1897.)

No. 54 of 1897.—Charles James Grist, electrical engineer, of 20 Gracechurch street, in the city of London, for improvements in the manufacture of insulating compositions for electrical purposes. (Specification filed 6 September 1897.)

No. 66 of 1897.—Thomas Holliday, manufacturing chemist, of Edgerton, Huddersfield, in the county of York, for improvements in means or apparatus for use in the production, storing, and application of acetylene gas. (Specification filed 6 September 1897.)

No. 117 of 1897.—John Mervyn Wrench, chief engineer, Indian Midland Railway company, Jhansi, for a cheap and improved system of interlocking points and signals at small road side stations. (Specification filed 5 July 1897.)

No. 156 of 1897.—John Alston Hart, engineer, of Higher bank, Adelaide terrace, Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in apparatus for ventilating and for purifying, humidifying and otherwise conditioning air. (Specification filed 3 August 1897.)

No. 2666 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 23 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson's invention for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff, and paint, and for other like purposes. (From 5 September 1897 to 5 September 1898.)

No. 24 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson's invention for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff, and paint, and for other like purposes. (From 5 September 1897 to 5 September 1898.)

No. 230 of 1889.—William Anderson's invention for improvements in apparatus for purifying water. (From 26 September 1897 to 26 September 1898.)

No. 54 of 1890.—Carl Olof Lundholm and Joseph Sayer's invention for improvements in making and applying explosives. (From 11 September 1897 to 11 September 1898.)

No. 211 of 1890.—John Evelyn Liardet's invention for improvements in water motors. (From 29 August 1897 to 29 August 1898.)

No. 269 of 1890.—Alfred Nobel's invention for improvements in the preparation of explosive compounds. (From 6 October 1897 to 6 October 1898.)

No. 93 of 1891.—Charles Challiner's invention for improvements in noiseless tyres for wheels, and in the means for securing the same. (From 14 September 1897 to 14 September 1898.)

No. 107 of 1891.—John Hildred Carlisle's invention for improvements in presses for baling or compressing cotton and other fibrous materials and substances. (From 10 September 1897 to 10 September 1898.)

No. 169 of 1891.—Alfred Nobel's invention for improvements in the preparation and application of explosive compounds. (From 6 October 1897 to 6 October 1898.)

No. 170 of 1891.—Alfred Nobel's invention for improvements in the preparation of explosive compounds. (From 6 October 1897 to 6 October 1898.)

No. 34 of 1892.—James Cockle Cox's invention for a combined improved punkah and punkah-pulling machine. (From 6 September 1897 to 6 September 1898.)

No. 2667 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 161 of 1892.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe's invention for combined steam boilers and air heaters for tea drying and other drying purposes. (Specification filed 5 June 1893.)

No. 33 of 1893.—Joseph Birdus Smith Booth and Ernest James Falconer's invention for improvements in telephones. (Specification filed 7 June 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 108 of 1892.—Frederick James Mockler's invention for a removable spring cover for cups, jugs and other vessels. (Specification filed 6 June 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 30th June, 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Title is full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer, and the name or firm of the Publisher.	Date of issue from the Press, or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, and, or other number of Edition.	Number of copies which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>II.—In the Vernacular spoken in the Province.</i>															
Satimani Vijaya (Shakespeare's all is well that ends well).	Kanarese	B. Somanatha.	Miscellaneous.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Printed at the Caxton Press, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore. Publisher, B. Somanatha.	23th May, 1897.	16	Demy Octavo.	1st edition.	800	Printed	0 1 6	B. Somanatha, Ulsoor Pettah, Bangalore City.	7th June, 1897.	Translation into idiomatric Kanarese Prose of Shakespeare's play.
Gayyalayana Sadhu madavike (Shakespeare's all is well that ends well).	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	800	Printed	0 1 6	Do.	7th June, 1897.	Do.

BANGALORE;

The 15th July, 1897.

K. D. ERSKINE, Captain,
First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following books, Acts and Regulations have been prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1900 :—

1. The principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative Authorities in India.

2. The law relating to Persons in their Public and Private Capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

3. The Law of Property, including the Law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

4. The Law of Property, including the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation.

8. The Hindu Law and the Muhammadan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession.

Maine's Ancient Law; Markby's Elements of Law (third edition); Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Cowell's Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book I, Book III, Chapters 1—4, Book IV, Part I, Chapters 2 and 6; Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards); Act IX of 1879 (B.C.), Parts I, II, and VII; Act III of 1881 (B.C.) (Court of Wards); Act III of 1872 (Civil Marriage); Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), except Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV—XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills Act), except the portions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate); Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate); Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XI (Wills); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapter III (Wills).

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3—9, 13, 16, 20, and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2, and 4; or Nelson's Law of Property, omitting Chapters 8—14, 16—18; Regulations I, VIII, XII, (Sections 1—7), and XXXVII (Sections 1—6, 10, 12, 15) of 1798; Regulation VIII of 1819; Regulation XI of 1825; Act XI of 1859, omitting Sections 4, 16, 40—52, and 56—62; Act VII of 1880 (B.C.), Act VIII of 1885, omitting Sections 2, 31—36, 39, 56—60, 62—64, 69—71, 76—83, 93—158, and 186—198; Act VIII of 1876 (B.C.), Sections 8—16, 87—98; Act IV of 1893 (Partition Act).

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act III of 1877 (Registration Act), Part I; Section 3, Parts III, IV, VI, X, and XII. Act XV of 1877, Sections 26—28 (Prescription); Upendra Nath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Golap Chandra Sarker's Hindu Law, Chapter 14 (Endowment); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapters I, II, and IV (Gift, *Wakf* and Pre-emption); Snell's Principles of Equity, Part I, Part II, Chapters I—VI. Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock's Law of Torts, Chapters 1—5, 7, and 9—10; Act IX of 1872; Act I of 1877.

The Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the whole of Chapters 1—5 and such portions of Chapters 6—23 as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), except Parts 5, 8, and Chapters 38—40, 42—43, and 46.

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence, Introduction, Book I and Book IV; the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), Chapters 1—12, 15—22, 30—31, 33, 35—37, 40—43, 45—47; the Evidence Act (Act I of 1872); the Limitation Act (Act XV of 1877), omitting Sections 26—28 and Schedule II.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections I—V, Chapter II, Sections I—X; Dayabhaga, Chapters I, II, V, XI; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 1—3, 6—7, 11—13, 20—21; Jogendra Nath Bhattacharyya's Commentaries on Hindu Law, Part II; Golap Chandra Sarker's Hindu Law, Chapters 1—2, 12—13, 15; Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Parts I and II; Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), Parts III—V.

NOTE.—In the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, when any Act is named, it is to be understood to mean that Act with all subsequent amendments.

SENATE HOUSE, the 10th September 1897.

J. H. GILLILAND, Registrar.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, The Treasury.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 28th August, 1897.

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be opened for the transaction of business and the receipt and payment of money on Government account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

30th September and 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th October, 1897.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will be open on the above dates.

O. T. BARROW,

Offg. Comptroller General.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL, The Treasury.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th September, 1897.

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

No. 1217.—Under Rule 8 of the Rules published with Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3624-A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified for general information that the market rate of exchange for the third quarter of 1897-98 has been fixed at 15. 3⁵/₈d., the percentage of salary admissible on account of Exchange Compensation Allowance in that quarter being Rs-12-5 approximately.

O. T. BARROW,

Offg. Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Mr. H. S. Lemon having been granted short leave, Mr. H. Gray will officiate as Deputy Secretary and Treasurer during his absence, or until further orders.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL;

Calcutta, 15th September, 1897.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th September, 1897.

No. 17.—Offices reported opened and closed during August, 1897 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
-----------------	-----------------	-------	----------

Government Telegraph Offices.

		1897.	
Abazai (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	30th Aug.	Opened.
Adozai (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	18th "	Ditto.
Amandara (Field Office).	Malakand Force.	8th "	Ditto.
Amandara (Field Office).	Malakand Force.	16th "	Closed.
Anantnag (Islamabad)*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Opened.
Badani.	Upper Frontier.	31st "	Ditto.
Banibal*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Bara (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	22nd "	Ditto.
Baragali.	Punjab.	3rd "	Closed.
Basti City.	Oudh.	25th "	Opened.
Batote*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Jalala (Field Office).	Malakand Force.	9th "	Ditto.
Jampur.	Punjab.	10th "	Ditto.
Jummeo*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Khar (Field Office).	Malakand Force.	16th "	Ditto.
Kondanor.	Madras.	6th "	Ditto.
Mahlaing†.	Burma.	15th "	Closed.
Malabar Point.	Bombay.	19th "	Opened.
Malabar Point.	Bombay.	23rd "	Closed.
Malakand Kotai (Field Office).	Malakand Force.	8th "	Opened.
Michoi (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	26th "	Ditto.
Motupet.	Madras.	8th "	Ditto.
Palladam.	Madras.	14th "	Ditto.
Pallatur.	Madras.	6th "	Ditto.
Panadura.	Ceylon.	2nd "	Ditto.
Rambao*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Rawal Pindi West Ridge.	Punjab.	13th "	Ditto.
Riasi*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Shabkadar (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	16th "	Ditto.
Srinagar City*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Tiruturaipundi.	Madras.	8th "	Ditto.
Udhanipur*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Verina*.	Kashmir.	1st "	Ditto.
Yonzin†.	Burma.	15th "	Ditto.

Railway Telegraph Offices.

Boredra.	Rajpipla Railway	1st Aug.	Opened.
Jhagadia.	Rajpipla Railway	1st "	Ditto.
Kajpardi.	Rajpipla Railway	1st "	Ditto.

* Offices worked by the Kashmir State.
† Opened in connection with Famine relief.

J. J. ALLEN,
Director, Traffic Branch.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th September, 1897.

No. 56.—Dr. D. M. Sangley is temporarily engaged for plague duty on the terms laid down in Home Department letter No. 372 (Medical), dated the 26th April, 1897, and his services are

placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Dr. D. M. Sangley assumed charge of his duties at Sutna, on the afternoon of the 28th August, 1897.

The 13th September, 1897.

No. 57.—Dr. G. E. Claxton is temporarily engaged for plague duty, on the terms laid down in Home Department letter No. 372 (Medical), dated the 26th April, 1897, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Dr. G. E. Claxton assumed charge of his duties at Bandikori, on the forenoon of the 28th August, 1897.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,

Director-General, Indian Medical Services.

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 8th September, 1897.

No. 5572.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and in supersession of this office Notification No. 4153, dated the 2nd July, 1897, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint Lieutenant C. B. Winter, Assistant Commissioner in the Thal-Chotiali District, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for British Baluchistan.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, Captain,
First Assistant.

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL.
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 11th September, 1897.

No. 5667.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 3630, dated the 12th June, 1897, Veterinary Captain H. M. Maxwell, on return from privilege leave, assumed charge of his duties as Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department in Baluchistan, in the forenoon of the 1st September, 1897.

No. 5670.—Lala Jamiat Rai, Head Clerk in the Office of the Political Agent, Quetta-Pishin, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in the Bolan Pass, on probation, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lala Bhag Mall, who reverts to his substantive appointment as Head Clerk in the Office of the Political Agent in Zhob.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, Captain,
First Assistant.

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE
DEPARTMENT.**

NOTIFICATION.

APPOINTMENTS.

Agra, the 11th September, 1897.

No. 179.—Mr. A. E. Clive, Superintendent, Warthganj Depôt, Punjab Mines Division, held charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Mines Division, from the 18th June, 1897, afternoon, to the 6th September, 1897, afternoon.

A. B. PATTERSON,

Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th September, 1897.

No. 10-A.—Lieutenant A. B. Carey, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 23 to 25, on the 3rd September, 1897.

N. ARNOTT, Major General,

Director General of Military Works in India.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on or about the 22nd May, 1897, a treasure consisting of the undermentioned jewels, valued at Rs. 41-8-0, was found by one Mematchi, of Karuppattipalayam hamlet of Sadayapalayam village, Dharapuram Taluk, in survey field No. 1256 (Itheri poromboke) of the above village:—

No.	Description of property.	Value.
		<i>R. a. p.</i>
1	1 Pattaikarai of gold	25 0 0
2	1 Neli Mothiram (gold ring)	8 3 0
3	1 Uruthi Mothiram (do)	4 12 0
4	2 Kathu Pomin (ear ornament)	2 12 0
5	11 pieces of silver	0 8 0
		<hr/> 41 8 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Coimbatore, at his office, on Saturday, the 15th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Collector according to the provisions of the said Act.

H. G. STOKES,
for Collector.

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
The 8th September 1897.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th September, 1897.

No. 906.—Mr. H. B. W. Garrick, Artist, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for eighteen days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th October, 1897, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

R. D. OLDHAM,

Offg. Director, Geological Survey of India.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 13th September, 1897.

No. 3764.—Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252 I., dated the 7th August, 1883, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, was, with certain modifications, declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, so far as regards marriages between persons, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 9, respectively, of the Act, the Resident in Mysore is pleased—

(a) to grant licenses to the—

- (i) Reverend Edwin Woodward,
- (ii) " E. Stanley Edwards,
- (iii) " W. Hubert Thorp,

of the Wesleyan Mission to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(b) to grant licenses to the said:—

- Reverend Edwin Woodward,
- " E. Stanley Edwards,
- " W. Hubert Thorp,

to grant certificates of marriage within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE *Captain,*

First Assistant Resident.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1897.

No. 72.—Mr. W. K. Stent, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, is granted, by Her Majesty's

Secretary of State for India, six months' furlough in extension of that sanctioned in Public Works Department Notification No. 128, dated the 6th March, 1896.

T. GRACEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Director General.

The 11th September, 1897.

No. 73.—2nd Lieutenant C. J. Heath, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is granted leave out of India (Medical Certificate) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 74.—Lieutenant W. A. S. Kincaid, R.E., Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways (on probation), is, on return from leave, transferred from the East Coast Railway to the North Western Railway.

F. R. UPCOTT,

Offg. Director-General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment of Infantry, dated at Bareilly, this 9th day of September, 1897.

Number, Rank, and Name, —D-1913, Private Daniel Williamson.	Parish and County in which born,—St. Mary's, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales.
Age,—40 years.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—3rd September, 1897.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bareilly, N.-W. Provinces.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh (florid); hair, light brown (grey); eyes, blue.	Marks,—Scar from an ulcer (recent) under left ear.
Trade,—Musician.	Under 11 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd April, 1887.	
Place of Enlistment,— Dum-Dum.	

E. C. DOWSE, *Lieut.-Col.,*

Comdg. 2nd Battn., Derbyshire Regiment.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Detachment, 26th Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of September, 1897.

Number, Rank, and Name, —90457, Gr. Donald Ellingham.	Place of Enlistment,— Woolwich.
Age,—23 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Chislehurst, Kent.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.	Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—8th September, 1897.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, hazel.	Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Colaba, Bombay, India.
Trade,—Groom.	Marks.—None.
Date of Enlistment,—26th May, 1897.	Under 6 years' service.

—, *Capt., R.A.*

Comdg. Det. 26 E. D., R.A.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1897.

No. 3093-C.—Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Delhi, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 21st August, 1897.

The 11th September, 1897.

No. 3150-C.—Mr. R. N. C. Kelly, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st September, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on privilege leave, or until further orders :—

Mr. C. S. Digges, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Lala Hira Lal to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

No. 3157-C.—Babu Kshetra Pada Banerji is appointed, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge, to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on deputation of Mr. A. H. Sparling, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 13th September, 1897.

Amicable Insurance Office, Limited (in Liquidation).	Donaldson & Co.	Landerth, D., & Son (Seeds Men).
Agents, The Orient Line of Steamers.	Fraser, F. H.	R. H. Miller & Co., Fred. (Engineers).
Burn & Co., Charles.	Harrison & Son.	Nicol, J.
Dalton, J. S.	Horrocks Miller & Co., Cloth Manufacturers and Importers.	Nicol Robert, P.
Daphnetty, Samuel.	Indian Gold and Silver Jewellery Manufacturing Co.	Platts, S., care of Mr. Cassin.
Demaricar Bella Mills & Co., Limited.	Kirkbridge & Co.	Sperry & Co.
Dixon, A. C., care of Wellard Cobbold & Co.	Kugelmann, Esq.	Stevens & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Gardanstein Laser.	Radmore, F.
Andree, R. M.	George, E., Mrs.	Raines, Mrs.
Atkins, F. T.	Gibson, Miss.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Atkinson, E. C.	Goldlock, Mrs. L.	Ridsdale, H.
Ayres, W. R.	Groscholz, A. E.	Robertson, G.
Barrett, J.	Guisse, Miss Dollie.	Rogers, G. S.
Bauer, Fritz.	Gutpay, B. L.	kousac, J.
Baxter, Mrs.	Harper, Alex.	Setters & Co.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Harvey, G. P.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Bitsatz, Solomon.	Heinzel, F.	Smyth, S. G.
Bloom, Annette, Miss.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Soul, Charles, F.
Braham, A.	Hill, B.	Spillane, T. B.
Brothers & Co., R.	Hoyle, J. O.	Stavridi, A.
Burlington, F.	Inman, Thos.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Came, H.	James, Herbert	Stokes, Miss E.
Campos, L. Da Costa.	Jelovitz, Dr. M. L.	Story, Mrs.
Cobbett, Miss E.	Joakum, W. L.	Street, H. A.
Cook, Percy.	Jones, Alfred.	Sutherland, N. D.
Crisp, W.	Jones, K. C.	Swarica, A. M.
Cross, J.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	Swinford, Mrs. W.
Currie, J.	Keep, Chas. J.	Target, C. A. B.
Dale, Miss S.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Temple, G. F.
Daly, H.	Kemp, Charles.	Tetley, A. E.
Davies, D. Picton.	Kidd, J. A.	Tripe, J. T.
Davis, Miss L.	Klopsch, Dr.	Valentin, H.
Davis, Mrs.	Langer, A.	Vartan, Altonian.
Deas David, care of E. Osmond.	Litchfield, E.	Warren, F. S.
Delafaye, R.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Wobbekind, C.
Dettmer, Henry.	Maund, F. E.	Walker, J.
Devonshire, B. F.	McCallum, E.	Watson, E., Mrs.
Dulhot, Miss A.	Miller, W.	Watson, J. D.
Eaton, F. C.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Weiss, A.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Murphy, Mrs. E., care of E. Murphy, Esq.	Williams, Esq.
Ferrao Juas.	Norah, Miss.	Williams, F. F.
Antonio.	O'Grady, W.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Furcell, James W.	O'Mally, A.	Winter, Mrs. E. C.
Gallagher, W.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.	

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Atkinson, E. C.	Katz, Gusta,	Noble, H. J.
Chester, D.	Madam.	Rossac, J.
Christian, C. W.	Kilchmann, Alf.	Target, C., Mrs.
Galbraith, J. M.	Langer, A.	
Richardson.	McMaster, Thos.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Dracott, C. H.	Lyon, Madam.
Browne, D. L.	Elliott, C. F.	Martin, J. R.
Bell, H. E.	Empy, Dr.	Martin, R. R.
Brown, Ella, Madam.	Fremaradof, E. J.	Manrol, M. J.
Binley, H.	Freeman, J. A.	Massani, S. P.
Brown, G. C.	Fernandes, A.	Muller, F. H., Miss.
Bellingham, G., Miss.	Goodson, M., Dr.	Moses, James.
Bellasis, H.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Bennett, H. H.	Irvine.	Oldham, R. D.
Corry, C. H.	Jackson, H. C., Mrs.	Payne, C. H.
Calthrope, E. R.	Jones, A.	Pingle, A.
Cardosa, A. H.	Jennings, E.	Riley, G. R.
Cooke, E., Miss.	Kenny, C.	Roodoor, James.
Cook, P.	Kinscruner.	Rhester.
Cordie, H. M.	Majocchi.	Rohand, L., Monsieur.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	King, H.	Ridier, T.
	Lyon, V.	Simpson, B. C.
	Langley, F.	Tasseio, Miss.
	Lemm.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 13th September, 1897.

Nil.

The 18th September, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Keunio, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 23rd Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	22nd "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies.	18th "	Wid Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	25th "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	21st "	Per Steamer Kulsang.
Rangoon and Moulmein	18th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	20th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	23rd "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	25th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpada, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	18th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	25th "	Ditto.
South African Ports	18th "	Per Steamer Umsinto.
Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Per A. Lloyd's Str. Pollux.

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest date of posting for the next Mail Steamer full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz. :—

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of 1/4 anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of 1/4 anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1/4 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of 1/4 anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.
2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.
3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.
4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.
5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. L. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-6 per copy.
6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.
7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.
8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.
9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,
Principal, Thomason College.

GOVERNMENT-CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري میوج یعنی تب بھگانے والے سکونا •

سکونا فبري میوج کداتھ ے بوٹانکل گارڈن بعد
کمپنی باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے ہر ایک ملازم
سرکاری اور ایک محنت چھہ پونڈ تک ایچ والا مہ آدمی
حسب نرخ دیل خرید کر سکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس
والا تین بقیعت سر روپیہ آٹھ آنہ : آٹھ اونس والا
تین بقیعت پانچ روپیہ : ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیعت
سر روپیہ •
عام آدمیوں کو یہ مہا بوٹانکل گارڈن بعد کمپنی
باغ ے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب ے بقیعت نقد حسب نرخ
دیل مل سکتی ہی — یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیعت
تین روپیہ : آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیعت چھہ روپیہ :
ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیعت بارہ روپیہ •
یہ مہا مالکھ ے بڑے بڑے دکانی اور دھبی
مراعاتی میں بھی بکتی ہی — ماسوائے قیمت
مذکورہ بالا ے محصول ذاب چار اونس والا تین
ہو آنہ : آٹھ اونس والا تین ہو آنہ آنہ : اور ایک
پونڈ والا تین ہو بارہ آنہ •

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	Rs. 15, or, post free, Rs. 15-12.
1 " "	Rs. 7-6, " Rs. 8.
1 " "	Rs. 3-12, " Rs. 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্ধুকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিভিন্ন কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিবরণিত মূল্য
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পোত টন	১৪, বা তাকমানত বিনা ১৪৫০
১ আন	৮
১ পিকি	৪০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ ও
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকোনা হইবে ও সিন্ধুকোনা-
ভাটন নামক অসফট কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক সিমান হয় না
তাহার পরীক্ষা দেখা হইতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টে
কম্পারিসনের নিকট বিক্রয় করা হইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট
সিওপুর্বে কোল্যানির বাগানের হুপারিওকেটের নিকট পাওর
হইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-
mission to Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-
chasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the Col-
lege Book Depot at Rs. 2 per box. Drawing Instruments,
drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the
Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to
the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized
Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-6.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867
edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally
by Analytical Methods. R8.
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition),
with Curve Table (in the Press).
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I
and II in one. R3.
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). R8.
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-
sive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th
edition) (in the Press).

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4s.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6s.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the
same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subor-
dinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for
both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4s.

Scautlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-
tion of formulæ for determining size of timbers for
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed
Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large
sheet, 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the
Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-
ment, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal
(in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.
R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray
Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from
90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to
7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E.
R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc.
By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer.
R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of
earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value
of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chit-
tacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies
into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of
general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin' $\frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time)
4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes,
etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in
English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (Itihas Timirnash), Hindi, Parts I and
II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu).
8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal " "). R1-8.

" " (College " "). R2-0.

11 D

P. W. D. Note-Book: R1-4.

" Measurement Book: R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing): R1-5.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

" " II. 8a.

" " III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans, | } each 8a. |
| Madras, 99 Plans, | |
| Bombay, 91 Plans, | |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, | |
| Oudh, 21 Plans, | |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans, | |
| British Burma, 19 Plans, | |
| Central Provinces, | |

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R15.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 16, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8a each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1899, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage. R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	3 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit—

	For town.	For mofussil.
R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allah- abad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Pro-
vinces and Oudh.
The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once regis-
tered and remitted by money-order payable to the
Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat,
Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers
of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates,
payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 95	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from
August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS,
Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 2

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer,
Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW RE-
PORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted,
the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased
for all the years, or for any particular year, on application
to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book
Depôt.

The subscription, Rs2-8 per annum, should be remitted
in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal
Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription
to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be regis-
tered during the first three months of each calendar year. Sub-
scribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of
the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those
who register their names after that date will understand that
copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.	BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ltd.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON	Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
			Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1895. K5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. K6. (12a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. 3a.

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 0p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. K4-5 (5a.)

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 0p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. K1. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 0p. (1a. 0p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). K1. (3a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. K1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specime Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 0p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. K1. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 0p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Gladstones and Percy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 15th March, 1897. K1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table I in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. K1-3. (3a. 0p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 0p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Immigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 0p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. (2s. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts) as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment)
- Ditto. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 5 (Rs. 1), single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs. 12s. 6d.
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs. 10s. 6d.
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. P'cap., boards. Rs. 10s. 6d.
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. P'cap., cloth bound. Rs. 3s. 6d.
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. P'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1a.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archaeological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 2s. 6d. (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895. Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs. 5. (Packing and postage Rs. 2 for a single copy, or Rs. 3-4 for 2 copies.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. K1-8 (5s.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. K1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. K3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. K3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. Corrie, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. K1 (2s. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5. 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6. 6s. (2s.). No. 7. 4s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, K1 (1s. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. K3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. K3 (2s.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. K3 (7s.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. K1 (5s.)
- Perman Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. 4s. (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. K3 (6s.)
- Ditto ditto. Appendices K1 (3s.)
- The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, 2s.
- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)
- Collection of papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8s. (3s.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap., size, paper cover. K1-8 (4s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. K5 (10s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. K2 (5s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. K4 (7s.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. K1-8 (2s.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. K1-8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. K2-8 (5s.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Darbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. K1 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. K1 (6s.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. K4 (12s.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. K4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1895-97. K4. (12s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. K3. (8s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. K3. (8s.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (2s.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. K3 (12s.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. K5 (K1-4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
Vol. I. K3 (13s.), Vol. II. K3 (13s.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. K1 (2s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., 8vo. d K1-8 (5s.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9d. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9s. 6p. (2s.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTANI, 1896. 8vo. boards. K2 (4s.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. K1 (3s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896.** Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896.** 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics.** Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.** Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs 1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical.** Rs 1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual.** Rs 4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden.** List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895.** 12a. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896.** With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896.** With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893.** Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway.** Paper cover. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II.** Rs 2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896.** (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. Rs 4. (12a.)
- Ditto ditto.** Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition.** F'cap., boards. Rs 3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B.** Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap. Rs 4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth,** giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. Rs 7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition.** Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. Rs 2 (6a.) interleaved. Rs 2-8 (8a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96.** F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (4a.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables** prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in *loose sheets*, at the prices named below:—
- The book bound complete. Rs 15 per copy. (Rs 2.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)
- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
 - 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
 - 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
 - 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
 - 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc.,** are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India.** Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. Rs 2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. Rs 2-8 (5a.). Complete Rs 5 (8a.) each.
- System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department.** Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department.** Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)
- General Directory and Railway List.** Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. Rs 1 (3a.) each.
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98.** F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.
- Ditto** Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.
- Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97.** Rs 1-8 (7a.) each.
- Ditto,** Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 3 (10a.) each.
- Ditto,** Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto,** State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. Rs 5 (12a.) each.
- Ditto,** and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. K2 (4s.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. K6 (K1-4s.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. K1 (2s.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies for 1896. 12s. (1s. 6p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. K1 (1s. 6p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. K2-5 (4s.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. K1-5 (2s.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. K2-5 (3s.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. K (2s.)
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. K2 (2s.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. K2 (2s.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. K1 (2s.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. K7 (5s.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. K1 (2s.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 6s. (2s.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1-5 (5s.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Butan for 1895-96. K1 (4s. 6p.)
 Report on the River-borne Trade of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. 2s. (2s.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. K4 (1s.)
 Ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 5s. (1s.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 6s. (2s. 6p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. K1 (2s.)
 Report on the financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. K1 (2s.)
 Ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. K3 (4s.)

JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 for 1897. 2s. (1s.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. K2 (4s.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. K1-5 (3s.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4s. (1s.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 5s. (1s.)
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 5s. (1s.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2s.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6s. (1s.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. K2 (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. K1-4 (6s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. Rs-8. (8s.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. Rs-12. (10s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. K2 (8s.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. K2-5 (8s.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. K5 (4s.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., K1-5 (4s.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. Inst. C.E., with notes by W. B. BEATTIE, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., and by G. C. MACDONCHY, Esq., 4s. (2s.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJUN, M.A., M. Inst. C.E. K1-2 (2s.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. K. STRELLS, M.A., M.A. K3-12 (2s.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)

Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Gazetteer of Sikkim. R8 (12a.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (4a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (4a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (4a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.B.A.C., 1895. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Gauwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITNEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1897.

	Per annum. R. s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	3 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

11 A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 23rd September 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2756 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 18th September 1897:—

No. 357 of 1897.—Bruce Mitchell, engineer, of Mahaluxmi, Bombay, for improvements in fibre extracting machines.

No. 358 of 1897.—Henry Allan Moss, executive engineer, Public Works department of India, and general superintendent of the Government workshop, Madras, of Peters road, Royapettah, Madras, for improvements in roller bearings.

No. 359 of 1897.—Francis Gascoigne Lynde, civil engineer, of Ahmedabad, in the Bombay presidency, and Charles Ainslie Russall Crommelin, traffic manager, of Bombay, for an improved system of controlling the working of trains.

No. 360 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for window lights, and prismatic glass for windows.

No. 361 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for vault and canopy lights and prismatic glass for vaults and canopies.

No. 362 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for basement lights, and methods and means for lighting basements.

No. 363 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for electro-glazing for joining glass, tiles, and the like.

No. 364 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for means and devices for joining prism lights together to form prism plates.

No. 365 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for methods of mounting paving tiles and vault lights.

No. 366 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for devices for mechanically framing window lights, tile sections, and the like.

No. 367 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for prismatic window plates for increasing the illumination of an apartment by natural light.

No. 368 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for combining mechanical and electro-glazing methods of mounting or framing prism lights and tiles together.

No. 369 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for prismatic window lights and plates with irregular prisms for directing the light as required into the apartment.

No. 370 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for prismatic canopies for windows.

No. 371 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for combining ornamental and prism lights and plates for windows.

No. 372 of 1897.—John Meiggs Ewen, mechanical engineer, of No. 1129, "The Rookery", Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for improvements in prisms for windows.

No. 373 of 1897.—Carl Orthlieb and Bernhard Greiff, rice millers and engineers, of Kemendine, in the city of Rangoon, for producing coal or coke out of paddy husk.

No. 374 of 1897.—Raphael Schwarzwald, merchant, of Grosse Bleichen 33, Hamburg, in the empire of Germany, for improved methods of, or process for, manufacturing leather articles plated with India rubber.

No. 375 of 1897.—Juan Cravari, doctor in chemistry and pharmacy, of the city of Buenos-Aires, in the Argentine republic, for improvements in the manufacture of matches.

No. 376 of 1897.—Joseph Desmaroux, engineer, of 135 rue d'Alesia, Paris, for an improved apparatus for sterilizing water.

No. 2757 P.—An application for an extension of the term of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned invention has been filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888 in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act :—

No. 8 of 1884.—David Moneur Forbes, engineer, late of Calcutta and now resident in Bombay, and Robert Scott, engineer, of Calcutta, for manufacturing by machinery brass, copper, and *kassa* hollow-ware goods.

No. 2758 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

No. 395 of 1896.—Charles Thomas Crowden, engineer, of Messrs. Humber & Co., Ltd., Beeston, in the county of Nottingham, for improvements in or relating to tubular joints. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 412 of 1896.—Kuvaraji Mancherji Mistri, superintendent and contractor of building works, etc., of 12 Khambatta lane, Khetwady, Bombay, for the improvement of the durability of "tower bolts" attached to doors, shutters, and window sashes of buildings, etc. (Specification filed 17 August 1897.)

No. 4 of 1897.—Mark Worsnop Marsden, engineer, of 432 Chestnut street, in the city and county of Philadelphia and state of Pennsylvania, U. S. A., for an improved corn product, and process of and apparatus for making the same. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 34 of 1897.—George Alexander Davis, officiating superintendent, jail manufactures, Bengal, for a heat disseminator for preventing the breakage of lamp chimneys from excessive heat. (Specification filed 8 September 1897.)

No. 65 of 1897.—William Thomas Page, engineer, of Lynthorpe, Bromyard road, Worcester, for improvements in railway signalling apparatus. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 91 of 1897.—Arthur Reginald Adams, chemist, of Guys hospital, London bridge, in the county of Surrey, for improvements in or relating to electric batteries. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 94 of 1897.—John Jones, foreman engineer, of Merthyr Tydfil, in the county of Glamorgan, for improvements in blast pipes or apparatus for inducing draft in boilers of locomotive, portable, traction, and other such engines. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 105 of 1897.—Douglas Gardner, publican, and Edward Bertrand Hartley, clerk, of 95 Dale end, Birmingham, for an adjustable handle-bar for cycles. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 106 of 1897.—William Arthur Cameron Waller, gentleman, of 6 Kyverdale road, Stoke Newington, London, for improvements in the construction of tiles. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 114 of 1897.—Solomon Bennett, gentleman, of 117 Richmond road, Dalston, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in the treatment of wood, paper, fabrics, fibres, and like materials to render them impervious and unalterable by moisture and climate and other influences. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 124 of 1897.—Edward Castildine Martin, journalist, of No. 6 Ruabon road, Toorak, near Melbourne, in the colony of Victoria, for a pneumatic seat-support principally applicable to bicycles. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 2759 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 40 of 1891.—Clarence Noble Cline's invention for an improved tent, to be known as the "valise tent." (From 19 September 1897 to 19 September 1898.)

No. 82 of 1891.—Herbert Akroyd Stuart's invention for improvements in engines operated by the explosion of mixtures of combustible vapour or gas and air. (From 24 September 1897 to 24 September 1898.)

No. 6 of 1892.—John Bennett's invention for an improved roof tile and method of laying and fixing the same on roof framings, to be called "Bennett's patent storm-proof roof tiling." (From 16 September 1897 to 16 September 1898.)

No. 82 of 1892.—Samuel Cleland Davidson's invention for improvements in the means or apparatus for transmitting rotary motion from one shaft to another shaft revolving at right angles thereto. (From 11 October 1897 to 11 October 1898.)

No. 230 of 1893.—Leonard Roberts and Hedley George Roberts' invention for improvements in ice-cream freezers. (From 23 September 1897 to 23 September 1898.)

No. 2760 P.—WHEREAS the inventor of the undermentioned invention has failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said invention in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

No. 273 of 1892.—Muncherji Byramji's invention for making barrel brass-sheet bolts of all sizes, shapes and dimensions by means of a brass barrel bolt machine and die. (Specification filed 15 June 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th September, 1897.

No. II-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	4th July, 1897.
Lieutenant R. E. Greer, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	12th July, 1897.
Lieutenant A. B. R. Hildebrand, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	15th July, 1897.
Lieutenant G. Dick, R.E.	Executive Engineer, IV grade, officiating.	Assistant Engineer, II grade.	Reversion	12th August, 1897.

N. ARNOTT, *Major-Genl.,
Dir. Genl. of Military Works in India.*

DIKECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th September, 1897.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,
HOSPITAL ASSISTANT BRANCH,
MADRAS COMMAND.

No. 58.—The undermentioned Hospital Assistant qualified himself for promotion to the next higher grade in October, 1896, and is entitled to the pay of the same, with effect from the date specified against his name :—

No. 1225, third grade, M. I. Sivaraju Pillai,
1st July, 1897.

The 20th September, 1897.

No. 59.—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons, of the Madras Military Establishment, were at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, during the periods mentioned against their names :—

2nd class, W. P. B. Hart, from 26th January, 1897, to 13th August, 1897.

2nd class, P. H. Taylor, from 24th January, 1897, to 11th August, 1897.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,

Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1897.

No. 18.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned for the periods specified below :—

Name.	From	To	Date.
W. S. Sharpe.	Assistant Superintendent, class VII, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade.	2nd June to 10th July, 1897, inclusive, and from 15th July, 1897, and until further orders.

C. H. REYNOLDS,

Director General of Telegraphs.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Under section 2 of Act I of 1884, the University of Calcutta has conferred the Honorary Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law on Babu Mahendra Lal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D.

J. H. GILLILAND,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;

The 24th September, 1897.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 17th September, 1897.

No. 560.—With reference to Punjab Government Notification No. 89, dated 28th July, 1897, Mr. S. E. Wallace assumed charge of the office of District Superintendent of Police, Quetta and Pishin, from Captain A. McConaghey, in the forenoon of the 9th August.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, Capt.,

First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENE- RAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th September, 1897.

No. 4065-G.—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 1st October, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 4092-G.—In continuation of this office Notification No. 3600-G., dated 17th August, 1897, it is hereby notified that Kumar Shri Harbhamji Rawaji, Dewan of the Bhartpore State, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 6th September, 1897, from the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 3270-G., dated the 24th July, 1897.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,

*First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana.*

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 15th September, 1897.

No. 5781.—Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to appoint Mr. H. R. Smith, Treasury Officer at Quetta, to be a Magistrate of the first class within the local limits of the Municipality and Tahsil of Quetta.

No. 5782.—Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to appoint Khan Bahadur Burjorji Dorabji Patel to be a Magistrate of the second class within the local limits of the Quetta Municipality.

The 16th September, 1897.

No. 5842.—On return from the privilege leave for one month granted to him in this office Notification No. 1396-C., dated the 26th July, 1897, Surgeon-Captain Edwards, M.D., resumed charge of the office of Civil Surgeon, Quetta, from Surgeon-Major G. E. Fooks, A.M.S., in the forenoon of the 6th September, 1897.

By Order,

F MACDONALD, Captain,
First Assistant.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 20th September, 1897.

No. 4.—Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough on medical certificate for twelve months, with effect from the 18th September, 1897, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
R. E., & Col.,
Officiating Manager, North Western Railway.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE INDIAN TREASURE TROVE ACT, VI OF 1878.

On or about the 24th May, 1897, treasure, consisting of certain coins, valued at Rs 43-8-0 (Forty-three and annas eight only), was discovered in the house of Pernakonda Pedda Vemannu of Ratnapalli, hamlet of Allugunon Kadiri Taluk, by Vode Venkatigaon of Bom-mireddipalli, hamlet of Jogannapet, Kadiri Taluk.

All persons claiming the said Treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agents, before the Collector of Cuddapah, on the 10th January, 1898, in order that the claim may be adjudicated upon in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

for Collector.

KUDDAPAH COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
The 16th September, 1896.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th September, 1897.

No. 3344-C.—Mr. Abdulla Khan is appointed to act as Postmaster, Quetta, from the

29th July, 1897, to the 10th August, 1897, and Mr. Andrades from the 17th August, 1897 until further orders.

The 20th September, 1897.

No. 3428-C.—Mr. R. H. Grainger, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to act in the 1st grade during the absence on deputation of Mr. I. G. J. Hamilton, or until further orders.

The appointment of Mr. H. Tulloch to act, in the 1st grade, made in Notification No. 2795-C dated the 30th August, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 4th September, 1897, is cancelled.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office
on the 20th September, 1897.*

Agents, The Orient	Horrockses Miller &	Nash, Fraser.
Line of Steamers.	Co., Cloth-Manu-	Phillip & Son,
Burroughs,	facturers and Im-	Ironmongers.
Welcome & Co.	porters.	Platts, S., care of
Dapkhetty, Samuel.	Howard, Geo.	Mr. Cassim.
Demaricar Bella	(forwarding	Robinson & Son,
Mills & Co.,	Agent).	Ld., Thos.
Limited.	Landerth, D. & Sons	Sarkies & Co.
Fraser, F. H.	(Seeds Men).	Warne & Co.,
Harrison & Son.	Leith & Co.	Frederic.
Henderson, C.	Miller & Co., Fred.	Wast & Co.
(Merchant).	(Engineers).	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Gallagher, W.	Peters, Miss Maggie
Andree, R. M.	Gallway, C. H.	Philben, E.
Atkins, F. T.	Gardaustein, Lazer.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Ayres, W. R.	George, E., Mrs.	Priestly, W.
Bauer, Fritz.	Gibson, Miss.	Raines, Mrs.
Baxter, Mrs.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Renardt, M.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Gutpay, B. L.	Rhode, Capt J. H.
Bitatash, Solomon.	Harper, Alex.	Ridsdale, H.
Blanchfield, H.	Heinesfeir, F.	Robertson, G.
Bloom, Annette,	Hemming, Wm. P.	Rogers, G. S.
Miss.	Hill, B.	Roussac, J.
Braham, A.	Hoyle, J. O.	Setters & Co.
Brothers & Co., R.	Inman, Thos.	Shuhan, G. M. R.
Brown Billy (of	James, Herbert	Smyth, S. G.
Glasgow).	Jelovitz, Dr. M. L.	Soul, C.
Brown, C. A.	Joakim, W. L.	Soul, Charles, F.
Burlington, F.	Jones, Alfred.	Stavridi, A.
Caine, H.	Jones, K. C.	Stebbing, Capt.
Campos, L. DaCosta.	Jordan, Mrs. H.	A. E.
Carleton, Mr.	Keap, Chas. J.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Cook, Percy.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Story, Mrs.
Crisp, W.	Keap, Charles.	Street, H. A.
Cross, J.	Kidd, J. A.	Swaries, A. M.
Dale, Miss S.	Klopsch, Dr.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Daly, H.	Knight, Mrs. C.	Temple, G. F.
Davies, D. Picton.	Lacon, P. H.	Tetley, A. E.
Davis, Miss L.	Langer, A.	Tyora, J. E.
Davis, Mrs.	Lopez, Eva, Miss.	Valentin, H.
Delatays, R.	Litchfield, E.	Vartan, Altonnians.
Detmer, Henry.	McCallum, E.	Wobbekind, C.
Devonshire, E. F.	Miller, W.	Walker, J.
Duffot, Miss A.	Mitchell, C. G.	Wall, T. D.
Eaton, F. C.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Waller, F.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Murphy, Mrs. E.,	Waller, Miss M.
Ellison, E. M.	care of E. Murphy,	Weiss, A.
Ferrao Joas.	Esq.	Williams, Esq.
Antonio.	Norah, Miss.	Williams, F. r.
Fullwood, Pte. W.	O'Grady, W.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Furrell, James W.	Otto, Mrs.	

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Chester, D.	Kitchmann, Alf.	Schiller, M.
Christian, C. W.	Langer, A.	
Katz, Gusta, Madam	Roussac, J.	

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the
20th September, 1897.*

Judah, Miss

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashak, H. Miran,	Blagg, H. G.	Martin, J. R.
Capt.	Fremersdorf, E. J.	Martin, R. R.
Brown, D. L.	Freeman, J. A.	Manrow, M. J.
Brown, Ella,	Fernandes, A.	Massani, S. P.
Madam.	Fullton, W. G.	Muller, F. H., Miss.
Binley, H.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Musea, James.
Brown, G. C.	Hulbert, J. G.	Nesbith, B., Mrs.
Bellingham, G.,	Surg.-Capt.	Newman, R. M.
Miss.	Ivin, W. H.	Payne, C. H.
Bellasis, H.	Jackson, H. C., Mrs.	Pringle, A.
Kennett, H. H.	Jones, A.	Riley, G. R.
Calthrope, E. R.	Jennings, E.	Roodoor, James.
Cardozo, A. H.	Kenny, C.	Rhester,
Cook, E., Miss.	Kinscruner,	Rohand, L., Mon-
Cordie, H. M.	Majoki.	sieur.
Chandler, M. H.,	Kings, H.	Rider, T.
Mrs.	Lyon, W.	Reardon, M. T. D.
Dracatt, C. H.	Langley, F.	Simpson, B. G.
Deakin, H.	Leum, J.	Tasselle, Miss.
Empy, Dr.	Lyon, Madam.	Wilkinson, C. W. C.

The 25th September, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICES.

Mails for	Date of Closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 30th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	29th "	Ditto.
* Australasian Colonies.	25th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	2nd Oct.	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.	1st "	Per French Str. <i>Bridan</i> .
Colombo	29th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. <i>Bengal</i> .
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	29th "	Per Steamer <i>C. Apar</i> .
Rangoon and Moulemein	30th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulemein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	27th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulemein	25th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	2nd Oct.	Ditto.
Akyab, Myaukyya, Sandoway, and Rangoon	25th Sept.	Ditto.
Port Blair	30th "	Per Steamer <i>Shahjehan</i> .

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, for assurance being made for the steamer being in advance of her promised time, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched early to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.

For the Bombay Mail and Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,
President of Postmaster, Calcutta.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,

Principal, Thomason College.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Wagh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180° , and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-5.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chutacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-5.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² & P (for computing time) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" **Mechanics.** R1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (Iltihaz Timurnasak), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 3s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-5.

" " (Canal "). R1-5.

" " (College "). R2-6.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-5.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and buy-out Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

" " " II. 8s.

" " " III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
 2. Othello,
 3. Macbeth,
 4. Comedy of Errors,
 5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,
Madras, 99 Plans,
Bombay, 91 Plans,
N.W. Provinces, 104 Plans,
Oudh, 21 Plans,
Rajputana, 4 Plans,
British Burma, 19 Plans,
Central Provinces,

} each 8s.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R5 each.

Vol. II. Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at Rs. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.*,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage. Rs 22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	3 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1904 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
	R s. p.	R s. p.	R s. p.
For one issue	20	14	9
„ three issues	55	36	24
„ six „	100	68	45
„ nine „	145	95	64
„ twelve „	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R s. p.	R s. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

L.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code Third Edition

C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-8 (5a.)

I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specinc Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1a. 6p.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. Rs. (2s. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6s. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7s. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an index. 15s. (3s.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9s. (2s.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

In the Press.

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3s. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3s. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4s. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4s. 3p. (2s.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1s. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1s. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs. 45 (Rs. 1); single issue, 4s., including postage.

In the Press.

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-91. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs. 3 (10s.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. Fcap., boards. Rs. 1 (10s.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. Fcap., cloth bound. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1883-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. Fcap., boards. Rs. 1.8 (5s.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4s. (1s.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports (In—). Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 2s. shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs. 5. (Packing and postage Rs. 2 for a single copy, or Rs. 4 for a copy.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12s. (3s.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. Rs. 1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3 a set (6s.)
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs. 3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORRE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. Rs. 1 (2s. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5. 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, Rs. 1 (1s. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BUNAGES, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. Rs. 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs. 3 (2s.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (7s.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. Rs. 2 (5s.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12s. (2s.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. Rs. 1 (2s.)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. Rs. 3 (6s.)
- Ditto ditto. Appendices. Rs. 1 (3s.)
- The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, Rs. 2.
- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4s. (1s.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4s. (1s.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., boards. 8s. (3s.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (4s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (10s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. Rs. 2 (5s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. Rs. 4 (7s.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (6s.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 (5s.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4s. (1s.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. Rs. 1 (6s.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. Rs. 4 (12s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. Rs. 4. (12s.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. Rs. 3. (8s.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (6s.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8s. (2s.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (12s.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4s. (1s.) each.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (Rs. 4-)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
Vol. I. Rs. 3 (13s.), Vol. II. Rs. 3 (13s.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. Rs. 3 (8s.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. Rs. 1-8 (5s.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad), F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2s. (1s.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8s. (2s.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1s. 9p. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7s. (3s.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2s. (1s.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9s. 6p. (2s.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANNITTANT, 1896. 8vo. boards. Rs. 2 (4s.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. I—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1 (3s.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1895. Royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs 2 (0a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6s. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. Rs 1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. Rs 1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. Rs 4 (0a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. Rs 1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. Rs 1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. Rs 2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. Rs 4. (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. Rs 1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. Rs 3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A to Q., F'cap. Rs 4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. Rs 7 (5a.)

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. Rs 2 (6a.) interleaved. Rs 3 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HASSAR STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. Rs 15 per copy. (Rs 2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
- 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
- 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
- 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
- 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. Rs 2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. Rs 2-8 (5a.) Complete Rs 5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. Rs 1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department: for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 0p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. Rs 1 (0a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. Rs 3 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. K2 (4a.)
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. K1 (2a.)
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 9p.)
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. K1 (1a. 6p.)
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. K2-8 (4a.)
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. K1-8 (2a.)
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. K2-8 (3a.)
 The Bengal District Officers Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. K1-8 (4a.)

MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1 (2a.)
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. K2 (6a.)
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. K2 (2a.)
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. K1 (2a.)
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. K7 (5a.)
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. K1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1-6 (5a.)
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. K1 (2a. 9p.)
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. K0 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. K1 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. K4 (3a.)
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 5a. (2a. 9p.)
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. K1 (2a.)
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. K1 (2a.)
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. K3 (4a.)

JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteaship Examinations—
 for 1896. 2a. (1a.)
 for 1897. 2a. (1a.)
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. K2 (4a.)
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. K1-8 (3a.)
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 1a. (2a.)
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. K2 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. K1-4 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. K2-8 (8a.)
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. K1-12 (6a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (4a.)
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 9p.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. K2 (5a.)
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. K2-8 (8a.)
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. K5 (4a.)
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., K3-8 (4a.)
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BERRY, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4a. (2a.)
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. K1-2 (2a.)
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.E.E. K3-12 (4a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act 1 of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-6a. (6p.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1895. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., RAIPUR. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March, 1897.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R s. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	3 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 3 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

B A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

Calcutta, the 1st October 1897.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2840 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 25th September 1897:—

No. 377 of 1897.—Frederick Henry Addis, district railway locomotive superintendent, late of Mhow, Central India, but at present of St. James street, Selby, Yorkshire, for improvements in apparatus for actuating couplings for railway vehicles.

No. 378 of 1897.—Burjorji Dhunjibhoy, contractor, residing near Manockji Set's Wadi, house No. 14 Fort, Bombay, for separating fibre from *bhindee* and rhea ribbons.

No. 379 of 1897.—Charles Smith (M.D., London), Surgeon, of Casterton, in the Colony of Victoria, for improvements in office indicators.

No. 2841 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 292 of 1896.—Frederick Arthur Ellis, engineer, of Sylvan grove, London, for improvements in cycle frames, and in the manufacture thereof. (Specification filed 7 June 1897.)

No. 326 of 1896.—Professor Shanker Abaji Bhise, president of the scientific club, near Ramwadi, Market Post, Bombay, for a safety trunk, to be called "Professor Bhise's safety travelling trunk and bed." (Specification filed 12 July 1897.)

No. 447 of 1896.—Paluru Sankaranarayana, M. A., retired educational officer, of 69 Swami Pillai street, Chulai, Madras, for improved liquid measures. (Specification filed 14 September 1897.)

No. 78 of 1897.—Hermann Müller-Thurgau, director, wine growing school, of Waedensweil, near Zurich, in the republic of Switzerland, for a process for the production of non-alcoholic or feebly alcoholic fruit juices (fruit and grape wines) which may be kept or preserved without change. (Specification filed 21 September 1897.)

No. 97 of 1897.—George Spalding and John Steele Robbins, gentlemen, both citizens of the United States and both of 361 ElDorado street, Stockton, county of San Joaquin, state of California, U. S. A., for improvements in plows and rotary disk plows. (Specification filed 13 September 1897.)

No. 145 of 1897.—Roland H. Gahagan, of Messrs. Geo. Gahagan & Co., engineers, of 271 Bellasis road, Byculla, Bombay, for an improved urinal plate with bucket attachment for natives. (Specification filed 16 September 1897.)

No. 174 of 1897.—Arthur Harry Briggs, spinner and manufacturer, of Briggella mills, Bradford, in the county of York, for improvements in drawing or spinning rollers. (Specification filed 20 September 1897.)

- No. 215 of 1897.—Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd., engineers, 93 Clive street, Calcutta, for binders for binding bales of any description. (Specification filed 18 September 1897.)
- No. 227 of 1897.—Paluru Sankaranarayana, M.A., retired educational officer, of 69 Swami Pillai street, Chulai, Madras, for a contrivance for hanging a lamp or other article. (Specification filed 15 September 1897.)
- No. 258 of 1897.—The Doherty Iron Castings Process, Limited, of 32 Victoria street, Westminster, for improvements in the process of melting iron. (Specification filed 20 September 1897.)
- No. 286 of 1897.—The Mudros Syndicate, Limited, of 10 Walbrook, in the city of London, for improvements in extracting metals from their ores, and apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 20 September 1897.)

No. 2842 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

- No. 151 of 1890.—James Higginbottom's invention for improvements in apparatus for the separation of dust, bran, stones or other like impurities from flour middlings, semolina, grain, seeds or the like. (From 29 September 1897 to 29 September 1898.)
- No. 95 of 1891.—Charles William Jones' invention for improvements in or relating to tobacco pipes, cigarette-holders, and other smoking mouth-pieces. (From 1 October 1897 to 1 October 1898.)
- No. 177 of 1891.—Christopher Wyndham Wilson's invention for improvements in typewriters. (From 5 October 1897 to 5 October 1898.)
- No. 238 of 1891.—Alexander Stanley Elmore's invention for improvements in the manufacture of metallic articles by electrolysis, and apparatus for that purpose. (From 26 October 1897 to 26 October 1898.)
- No. 197 of 1892.—G. Henry and J. M. Campion's invention for destroying by burning fecal matter without permitting the escape into the air of offensive or poisonous gases. (From 2 November 1897 to 2 November 1898.)
- No. 198 of 1892.—Francis Edward Elmore and Alexander Stanley Elmore's invention for an improvement in the manufacture of tubes by electrolysis. (From 24 October 1897 to 24 October 1898.)

No. 2843 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

- No. 4 of 1892.—Henry Sabow's invention for breaking tea, entitled "T breaker." (Specification filed 21 June 1893.)
- No. 79 of 1893.—Alfred George Woodward Reid's invention for raising and holding at every required height the gates used for regulating the admission of water into minor distribution channels on irrigation canals. (Specification filed 20 June 1893.)
- No. 157 of 1893.—Frederick William Pinson's invention for improvements in the construction of padlocks. (Specification filed 21 June 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

- 4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

- No. 42 of 1892.—George Thomas Beilby's invention for a process and apparatus for the manufacture of cyanides. (Specification filed 23 June 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and
Designs Act, 1888.*

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
W. Ewing . . .	Mandalay Civil Hospital.	22nd August, 1897 .	The District Judge, Mandalay, on 2nd September, 1897.	Deceased was an Engineer of the Mandalay-Kunlon Railway. No Will found. No application.
Hamilton Martin King	Not stated . . .	27th July, 1897 .	The Officiating District Judge of Rungpur, on 9th September, 1897.	Deceased was Manager of the Bullabari Tea Estate, in the District of Jalpaiguri. No Will found. No application.
Rev. T. B. Bunckholdt.	Dhubri . . .	18th August, 1897 .	The Deputy Commissioner, Sonthal Perganas, on 11th September, 1897.	Deceased was a Missionary at Dhubri, Assam. No Will found. No application.
William Hall . . .	Garden Reach . . .	26th April, 1897 .	The District Judge, 24-Perganas, Alipore, on 11th September, 1897.	Deceased was an Engineer of the Dredger Wenlock. No Will found. No application.
William Middleton (of 14, Warris Bagan Lane).	Presidency General Hospital.	8th September, 1897	Same Judge, on 13th September, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
James E. Massey (of 9, Serang's Lane).	Ditto . . .	12th September, 1897	Same Judge, on 16th September, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
John J. Rogers (of 6 Fairlie Place).	Ditto . . .	12th September, 1897	The same Judge, on 16th September, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Henry Isaac Collins (of Jamalpore).	Ditto . . .	13th September, 1897	The same Judge, on 17th September, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
N. Hodges . . .	Chunar . . .	8th September, 1897	The District Judge, Mirzapore, on 16th September, 1897.	Deceased is reported to have left a Will in the Registrar's Office, Calcutta. No application.
W. C. Stuart . . .	Cawnpore . . .	18th July, 1897 .	The District Judge of Cawnpore, on 17th September, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
John D'Cruse . . .	At the Ambirk Tea Estate, Darjeeling.	15th October, 1896 .	The District Judge of Dinajpur, on 17th September, 1897.	Deceased left a Will which is in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Mr. C. R. O'Donoghon, one of the Executors, applied on 29th July, 1897, to the District Delegate of Darjeeling for Probate, and 28th September, 1897, has been fixed for the disposal of the case.
Mrs. Harriet Fitzgerald (of 24-1, Wellesley Street).	Presidency General Hospital.	16th September, 1897	The District Judge, 24-Perganas, Alipore on 21st September, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
Chas. W. Low (of Jagannathgunge).	Ditto . . .	20th September, 1897	The same Judge, on 24th September, 1897.	Ditto ditto.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;
Calcutta, the 29th September, 1897.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICES.

No. 19.

SEALED tenders for the supply of Indian grown black Tea will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon on the 26th day of November, 1897.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the abovementioned officer up to 4 P.M. on the 25th November, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the abovementioned officer.

Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest money	Tenders will be received by				
		From	To						
A.									
Deliverable at Madras.									
Madras Commissariat Storekeeper-General B	210,000	1st April, 1898.	31st March, 1899.	2 per cent. of the value at the tendered rate of the quantity tendered for, but the earnest-money of any one tender need not exceed Rs. 2,000.	Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras.				
or B.									
Deliverable at the different Stations as noted below:—									
Madras B	32,000								
Bangalore "	30,000								
Wellington "	17,000								
Secunderabad "	18,450								
Belgaum "	15,550								
Bellary "	9,000								
Rangoon "	88,000								
or C.									
Deliverable at Meerut.									
Chief Commissariat Officer B	210,000								

No. 13.

SEALED tenders will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon, on the date fixed against the contract specified below.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 2nd November, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest money.	Date on which tenders will be received.
			From	To		
<i>Schedule No. 6.</i> Blankets, country, for Native Troops and Followers, 7' x 4½', weighing 4lb.	Madras .	10,000	1898. 1st April	1899. 31st March	R 500	1897. 3rd Nov.

No. 17.

SEALED tenders will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon, on the date fixed against the contract specified below.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 2nd November, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest money.	Date on which tenders will be received.
			From	To		
<i>Schedule No. 9.</i> Blankets, brown, for issue to European Troops in Barracks, 7' 6" x 5', weighing 4lb. 12 oz.	Madras .	9,130	1898 1st April	1899. 31st March	R 800	1897. 3rd Nov.
Blankets, white, for issue to European Troops in Hospitals, 7' x 5', weighing 5lb.	Do. .	3,000	1st April	31st March		

No. 15.

SEALED tenders will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon, on the date fixed against the contract specified below.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 19th October, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest-money.	Date on which tenders will be received.
			From	To		
<i>Schedule No. 4.</i>			1898.	1899.	R	1897.
Sheets for Barracks, 7' x 4'	Madras .	21,500	1st April	31st March	40	20th Oct.
Do. Hospital, 7' x 5'	Do.	9,000	1st April	31st March		

No. 12.

SEALED tenders for the supply of Country Manufactured Soap will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon on the 5th day of November, 1897.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the abovementioned officer up to 4 P.M. on the 4th November, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the abovementioned officer.

Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest-money.	Tenders will be received by
		From	To		
SOAP.					
A.					
Deliverable at the following Commissariat Godowns:—					
Madras lb.	8,400	1898.	1899.	2 per cent. of the value at the tendered rate of the quantity tendered for, but the earnest-money of any one tender need not exceed R120.	Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras.
Bangalore "	10,700	1st April	31st March.		
Wellington "	2,400				
Secunderabad "	15,300				
Belgaum "	4,900				
Bellary "	4,000				
Rangoon "	29,600				
or B.					
The whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations—Deliverable at—					
Madras lb.	45,700	1st April	31st March.		
or C.					
The whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations and Burma—Deliverable at—					
Madras lb.	75,300	1st April	31st March.		

No. 14.

SEALED tenders for the supply of Sugar for Rations and Hospital will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras, up to 12 noon on the 5th day of November, 1897.

Forms of tenders and schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the abovementioned officer up to 4 P.M. on the 4th November, 1897.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the abovementioned officer.

Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest-money.	Tenders will be received by		
		From	To				
"SUGAR, BROWN, FOR RATIONS."							
A.							
<i>Deliverable at the following Commissariat Godowns:—</i>		1898.	1899.	2 per cent. of the value at the tendered rate of the quantity tendered for, but the earnest-money of any one tender need not exceed Rs.2,000.	Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras.		
Madras lb.	75,000	1st April	31st March.				
Bangalore "	122,200						
Wellington "	96,000						
Secunderabad "	167,000						
Belgaum "	63,100						
Bellary "	50,000						
Rangoon "	316,300						
or B.							
<i>The whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations—Deliverable at—</i>		1st April	31st March.				
Madras lb.	573,300						
or C.							
<i>The whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations and Burma—Deliverable at—</i>		1st April	31st March.				
Madras lb.	889,600						
"SUGAR, WHITE, FOR HOSPITALS."							
A.							
<i>Deliverable at the following Commissariat Godowns:—</i>		1st April	31st March.				
Madras lb.	12,000						
Bangalore "	6,600						
Wellington "	6,400						
Secunderabad "	16,300						
Belgaum "	4,000						
Bellary "	2,500						
Rangoon "	36,700						
or B.							
<i>For whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations—Deliverable at—</i>		1st April	31st March.				
Madras lb.	47,800						
or C.							
<i>For whole of the requirements of the Indian Stations and Burma—Deliverable at—</i>		1st April	31st March.				
Madras lb.	84,500						

No. 24.

Sealed tenders will be received by the Commissariat Storekeeper-General, at Madras, up to 12 noon, on each of the dates fixed against each for contracts as specified below:—

Forms of tenders and Schedules and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 o'clock P.M. on the previous day of the opening of tenders.

No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest-money.	Date on which tenders will be received.				
			From	To						
Schedule No. 8.										
Cases, Mattresses, barrack, ready-made, stitched of cotton cloth. No.	Commissariat Storekeeper-General's Godowns, Madras.	11,000	1st April, 1898.	31st March, 1899.	R	2nd November, 1897.				
Cases, Mattresses, Hospital, ready-made, stitched of cotton cloth. "		1,000								
Cases, Mattresses, Hospital, ready-made, Reid's pattern. "		900								
Mattresses, surgical cases, divided into 8 pieces. Set		10								
Cases, pillow, barrack, ready-made, stitched of cotton cloth. No.		11,000								
Cases, pillow, large, hospital, ready-made, stitched of cotton cloth. "		1,000								
Cases, pillow, small, hospital, ready-made, stitched of cotton cloth. "		1,000								
Pillow covers, large. "		700								
Do. small. "		600								
Schedule No. 9.										
Locally-manufactured Carbolic (disinfecting) powder containing not less than 15 per cent. of free commercial acid. lb					19,500				30	2nd November, 1897.
Schedule No. 19.										
Coal tar (Australian). "		5,000			25	10th November, 1897.				
Fat, mutton. "		2,100								
Tar, Stockholm. "		9,000								
Schedule No. 22.										
Chagals, canvas, ambulance. No.		275	1st April, 1898.	31st March, 1899.	60	23rd November, 1897.				
Crutches, French pattern. Pairs		5								
Dandies, Collis' pattern, complete. No.		50								
Do. without covers. "		50								
Field stretchers, War Office pattern. "		10								
Schedule No. 23.										
Boots, ammunition, country, ankle, Pairs. Native Troops, foreign. S. K.		2,800			400	23rd November, 1897.				
Boots, ankle, No. 1 quality, field S. K. "		300								
Boots, ankle, No. 3 quality, field S. K. (for followers) when specially authorised. "		100								
Shoes, hobnailed, for followers. "		4,300								
Schedule No. 24.										
Belts, leather, A. T. No.		1,500			25	23rd November, 1897.				
Schedule No. 26.										
Cardigan jackets. No.		8,470			540	23rd November, 1897.				
Schedule No. 28.										
Wool, Sheep's, well cleaned and teased. lb		3,000			25	23rd November, 1897.				

Commissariat Storekeeper-General's Godowns, Madras.

1st April, 1898.

31st March, 1899.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.	Stations where required.	Estimated requirements.	PERIOD OF CONTRACT.		Amount of earnest-money.	Date on which tenders will be received.			
			From	To					
<i>Schedule No. 30.</i>									
Handkerchiefs, pocket, men's, No.	Commisariat Storekeeper-General's Godowns, Madras.	7,200	1st April, 1898.	31st March, 1899.	25	30th November, 1897.			
country made.		200							
Napkin, small, for ophthalmic cases									
<i>Schedule No. 31.</i>									
Socks, worsted					2,400	45	30th November, 1897.		
Mittens, warm					1,000				
<i>Schedule No. 32.</i>									
Lockspad, brass, Dindigal pattern, No.					170	25	30th November, 1897.		
with keys.					120				
Lockspad, iron, Hamilton's pattern, with keys.					20				
Lockspad, brass, 4 lever, 2" size, for securing poison cupboards.									
<i>Schedule No. 34.</i>									
Bags, water-proof, 31" x 26" No.		3,000	125	30th November, 1897.					
Laces for do. "		6,000							
Bags, water-proof (Government supplying plain canvas). "		3,000							
<i>Schedule No. 37.</i>									
Puttis, khaki, woollen, 7' 4", with tape for fastening. Pairs		3,000	40	2nd December, 1897.					
<i>Schedule No. 38.</i>									
Pugries, khaki coloured, country cloth, 9 yards by 2 feet. No.		3,400	90	2nd December, 1897.					
Pugries, khaki coloured, with red borders. "		400							

OFFICE OF THE COMST. STOREKEEPER-GENERAL.
MADRAS;
The 1st September, 1897.

N. SWANSTON, Captain,
Assistant Commissary-General, Commisariat Storekeeper-General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th September, 1897.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	R	a. p.		R	a. p.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	70,44,403	0 0
Reserve Fund	80,00,000	0 0	Other authorised Investments	76,18,682	11 0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 60,07,897	1 11		Loans on Government and other authorised Securities	1,51,42,452	6 6
Public Deposits at Branches . 42,59,846	12 2		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities	2,15,59,889	5 4
			Bills discounted and purchased	1,34,47,054	8 11
			Balances with other Banks	6,22,110	13 6
			Bullion	2,846	11 0
			Dead Stock	13,35,370	3 0
			Stamps	8,310	6 0
			Sundries	11,58,863	2 10
				6,79,40,618	4 1
Other Deposits at Head Office and branches	5,54,93,590	13 9			
Bank Post Bills, etc.	7,83,760	13 0	Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,54,22,809	2 7	
Sundries	21,94,723	0 10	Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,33,76,371	3 0	
RUPES	9,67,39,818	9 8	RUPES	9,67,39,818	9 8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 30th September, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,
Offg. Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.
Percentage 41'8.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.
REVENUE BRANCH.**

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd September, 1897.

No. 13-B.—In supersession of Notification No. 9-R., dated 1st July, 1897, Mr. C. Graham Lee, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 20th September, 1897, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

F. B. LONGE, Major, R.E.,
For Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge Revenue Branch.

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL,
RAJPUTANA.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 23rd September, 1897.

No. 4219-G.—Hospital Assistant Jaggan Nath was appointed a Third Class Hospital Assistant for Government service from the 14th April, 1897, and transferred to the Ulwar Raj service from that date.

The 25th September, 1897.

No. 4232-G.—Surgeon-Captain H. T. Knaggs, Indian Medical Service, assumed medical charge of the Haraoti and Tonk Agency on the forenoon of the 5th August, 1897, *vice* Surgeon-Captain H. R. Woolbert, on leave.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana.

**CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-
MERWARA.**

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 23rd September, 1897.

No. 993.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 32 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest the following Magistrates of the 2nd class in the districts of Ajmere and Merwara with powers to pass sentences of whipping:—

AJMERE.

1. Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Bell, Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli.
2. Mir Sayad Hussen, Deputy Magistrate, Kekri.

3. Pundit Brij Jiwanlal, Tehsildar, Ajmere.
4. Rao Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., of Masuda, Honorary Magistrate.

MERWARA.

5. Munshi Gopinath, Tehsildar, Beawar.
6. Lala Ganeshram, Tehsildar, Todgarh.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,
Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,
Ajmere-Merwara.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 24th September, 1897.

No. 3997.—With the consent of the Mysore Durbar, the Resident hereby appoints Mr. M. Sreenivasa Row, M.A., M.B., C.M., B.Sc., to be Chemical Examiner for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, except in regard to cases likely to be committed to the High Court at Madras.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, Captain,
First Assistant Resident.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

Trustees' Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th September, 1897.

No. 125-P.—Dr. Theodor Bloch, First Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, is appointed to officiate, with retrospective effect from the 5th August, 1897, as Deputy Superintendent of the Museum during the absence of Mr. Frank Finn on privilege leave.

By Order,

C. LITTLE,
Honorary Secretary.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st September, 1897.

No. 75.—Mr. T. Gregson, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. C. F. White, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

F. R. UPCOTT,
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs 200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

Acting Collector.

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
MASULIPATAM;

The 14th September, 1897.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1897.

No. 3470-C. — Mr. J. Hogan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th August, 1897.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on privilege leave, or until further orders:—

Mr. C. L. Pigott, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Babu Kedar Nath to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

No. 3482-C. — Mr. W. O'Grady, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for ten days, with effect from the 21st September, 1897.

No. 3494-C. — Mr. W. Walsh, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta, is granted leave on medical certificate for 2 months and 15 days, with effect from the 1st July, 1897.

No. 3501-C. — Notification No. 4704, dated the 16th August, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 21st August, 1897, Part II, page 973, is cancelled.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Div. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 20th September, 1897.

Agent of Frister and Rossmann's Sewing Machine Factory.	Hutton & Co. La Touche, C. C. Loodna Jehriah Coal Co., Ltd.	Phillip & Son, Ironmongers.
Deer & Co. (Timber Merchants).	Manderson & Co. McMordie & Co. McMullen, John.	Pridham, R. Qutilet, Mons.
Dorning, C. Elkon & Co. Griffiths & Co. (Tea Blenders).	Moir & Co. Morgan, Ed., & Co. Newman & Co., D. (Inventors and Manufacturers of Calender King).	Sebright, Cliff, care of Drake & Co. Thompson & Co. (Gunsmiths).
Henderson, C. (Merchant).		Warne & Co., Frederic.
Hoche & Co.		Williams & Co. (Booksellers).

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B. Andree, R. M. Arakie, Miss. Atkins, F. T. Ayres, W. R. Baptiste, R. J. Bauer, Fritz. Baxter, Mrs. Bishop, S. O., Dr. Bitsatsh, Solomon. Braham, A. Brew, G. Brothers & Co., R. Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Furrell, James W. Gallagher, W. Gullway, C. H. Gardaussein, Laser. George, E., Mrs. Gibson, Miss. Guise, Miss Dollie. Gutpay, B. L. Grosholz, A. E. Harper, Alex. Heinesfer, F. Hemming, Wm. P. Hill, B. Hoyle, J. O. Iman, Thos. James, Herbert. James, Mrs. O. Joakim, W. L. Jones, Alfred. Jones, K. C. Jordan, Mrs. H. Keop, Chas. J. Kelsall, Miss L. Kemp, Charles. Kidd, J. A. Kopsch, Dr. Knight, Mrs. C. Lange, A. Langley, C. H. Lopez, Eva, Miss. Litchfield, E. Martins, J. F. McCallum, E. McNamce, K. Miller, W. Morris, J. R., Dr. Murphy, Mrs. E., care of E. Murphy, Esq.	Norah, Miss. O'Grady, W. Peters, Miss Mag gie Philben, E. Priestley, Mrs. A. E. Ruines, Mrs. Ronaldt, M. Rhode, Capt. J. H. Ridsdale, H. Robertson, G. Robson, B. Rogers, G. S. Roussac, J. Setters & Co. Sloane, S. H. Smyth, S. G. Soul, C. Soul, Charles F. Stavridi, A. Stebbing, Capt. A. E. Stephens, Mrs. A. Story, Mrs. Street, H. A. Swares, A. M. Swinforde, Mrs. W. Taylor, W. J. Temple, G. F. Tetloy, A. E. Valentin, H. Vartan, Altonian. Wall, T. D. Weiss, A. Williams, Esq. Williams, F. F. Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. G. J. Bruce, H. M. Butrup, J. A. Cairns, H. Campbell, Mrs. Campos, L. Da Costa. Carleton, Mr. Cook, Percy. Cross, J. Dale, Miss S. Daly, H. Davies, D. Picton. Davis, Miss L. Davis, Mrs. Delataye, R. Deltmer, Henry. Devonshire, E. I. Duilot, Miss A. Eaton, F. C. Eisenstark, Leon. Ellison, E. M. Ferrao Joas. Antonio.		

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Chester, D. Christian, C. W. Katz, Gusta, Madam	Langer, A. McCrea, G. Priestly, W.	Rosac, J. Schiller, M.
---	------------------------------------	------------------------

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt. Browns, D. L. Brown, Ella, Madam. Binley, H. Brown, G. C. Bellas, H. Culthope, E. R. Cardoza, A. H. Cooke, E., Miss. Cook, P. Condie, H. M. Chandler, M. H., Mrs. Dracatt, C. H. Dearlon, H. Empey, Dr. Elsey, H. C.	Fremarworf, E. J. Freeman, J. A. Fernandes, A. Fullton, W. G. Hutchinson, S. St. Hulbert, J. G., Surg.-Capt. Jackson, H. C., Mrs. Jones, A. Jennings, E. Kenny, C. Kimcruner, Majoki. King, H. Lyon, V. Langley, F. Leann, J. Lyon, Madam. Martin, J. R.	Martin, R. R. Manrow, M. J. Massam, S. P. Moses, James. Nesbith, B., Mrs. Newman, R. N. Payne, C. H. Pringle, A. Reley, G. R. Roodour, James. Rheser, Rohand, L., Mon-our. Rider, T. Reardon, M. T. D. Simpson, B. G. Scott, H. H. Shigelmaun, A., Miss. Tassello, Miss.
---	--	--

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 20th September, 1897.

Biggs, Esq. Judah, Miss. Studman, W.

*The 2nd October, 1897.***CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICES.**

Mails for	Date of Closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 7th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	6th "	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies.	2nd "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	9th "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	8th "	Per Steamer <i>Suisang</i> .
Rangoon and Moulmein	7th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	4th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	2nd "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	9th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	2nd "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	9th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	4th "	Via Rangoon.
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nosse Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colony.	9th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,

Principal, Thomason College.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري فيوج يعنه تب بهگانے
والے سکونا

سکونا فبري فيوج کلکتہ کے ہوائیکل گارڈن سے
کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک معزز
حکمرانی اور ایک مشقت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر آدمی
حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس
والے تین بقیہ در روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے
تین بقیہ پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والے تین بقیہ
دس روپیہ

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا ہوائیکل گارڈن سے لینے کمپنی
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ
ذیل مل سکتی ہے — یعنی چار اونس والے تین بقیہ
تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے تین بقیہ چھہ روپیہ؛
ایک پونڈ والے تین بقیہ بارہ روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی اور دیسی
مراخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے — ماسوائے قیمت
مذکورہ بالا کے معمول ذاک چار اونس والے تین،
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک
پونڈ والے تین کا بارہ آنہ

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, Rs. 15, or, post free, Rs. 15-12.

½ " " Rs. 7-8, " Rs. 8.

¼ " " Rs. 3-12, " Rs. 4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্ধুকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন ।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিক্রয়সিদ্ধি হুলা
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫, বা তাকমাতল বিনা	১৫০
১ আধ	৭৫	৭৫
১ শিকি	৩৭৫	৩৭৫

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকোনা হইতে ও সিন্ধুকোনা-
তাইন নামক অপরূপ কারের সাহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক বিশাল হয় বা
তাহার সারাফী যেতর। বাইতহে। ইহা নগর হুলা কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টে
কম্পচারীপনের নিকট বিক্রয় করা হইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট
শিবপুর বা কোলার বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের নিকট পাওয়া
যাইতে পারাযে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell
Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

**Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for
the use of Sailors,** describing the phenomena of Cy-
clonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and
giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal
Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors
respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212
pages, 29 plates (showing diurnal oscillation of barometer
at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly
barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms,
etc., etc.) R5.

Rainfall Map of India in two sheets, scale 64 miles to
one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in
India (in colours). R3.

**Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological
Department,** in which are described in detail the various
Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological
observatories, with full instructions how to read them,
etc. Demy, 103 pages. R3.

**Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations
in India.** This book contains tables for reducing baro-
metric observations taken at different heights, and for
calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. R2.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal
and adjacent sea, north of the equator.** R5.

**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of
the equator,** showing the specific gravity, temperature,
and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian
Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian
Ocean.** R5.

Monthly Weather Review of India, giving a summary
of the chief features of the weather in India and contain-
ing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric
depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc.
It also contains all available information about snowfall
in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of
India, and an abstract of observations taken at about
200 observatories in India. Published monthly. R1
per month or R12 per annum. Postage 1s. 6p. for each
copy outside Calcutta.

India Daily Weather Report and Chart, containing
observations recorded at 5 A.M. at 147 observatories, with
a Chart showing the distribution of atmospheric pres-
sure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary
of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued
daily from the Simla Meteorological Office. Monthly
subscription R2, and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of
Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from
the Society's Agents, Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell
Street, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller,
Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk*
cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of
stock.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6
each. R1-8.

***Agni Purana,** (Text) Fasc. IV—XIV, at annas 6 each.
R4-2.

Altareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V,
at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Altareya Brahmana, Vol. I, Fasc. I—V, and Vol. II, Fasc.
I—V; Vol. III, Fasc. I—V; Vol. IV, Fasc. I—II, at
annas 6. R6-6.

Ann Bhasyam, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Aphorisms of Sandilya, (English) Fasc. I. 12s.

Ashtasahasika Prajnaparamita, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at
annas 6 each. R2-4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Avadana Kalpalata, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—
V; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at R1. R10.

***Bhagmati,** (Text) Fasc. III—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Brahma Sutra, (English) Fasc. I. 12s.

Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Brihadharma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each.
R1-14.

***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, 1—25; III,
Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—10, at annas 6 each.
R10-14.

Crauta Sutra of Apastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at
annas 6 each. R4-14.

Crauta Sutra of Latyayana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at
annas 6 each. R3.

Crauta Sutra of Cankhayana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. I—VII
Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. III, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6
each. R5-10.

Cri Bhasyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Kala Madhava, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each.
R1-8.

Kala Viveka, Fasc. I. 6s.

Katantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Katha Sarit Sagara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12
each. R10-8.

Kurma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each.
R3-6.

***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. IV—VI, at annas 6 each.
R1-2.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each.
R2-4.

Madana Parijata, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each.
R4-2.

Manutika Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each.
R1-2.

***Markandeya Purana,** (Text) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6
each. R1-8.

Markandeya Purana, (English) Fasc. I—V, at annas 12
each. R3-12.

***Minamasa Darana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6
each. R6-6.

Narada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Nyayavartika, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc.
1—8, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

***Nitisara or The Elements of Polity,** by Kamandaki,
(Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Nyayabindutika (Text). 10s.

Nyaya Kusumanjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6;
Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Padmawati. R2.

Paras'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each.
R1-14.

Prithiraj Rasau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II Fasc.
I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12s.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock and complete copies cannot be supplied.

- Prakṛita Lakṣhaṇam**, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
- Parasara Smṛiti**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-8; Vol. II, Fasc. 9-6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
- Parasara, Institutes of**, (English). 12a.
- ***Sama Veda Samhitā**, (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5-10; II, 1-6; III, 1-7; IV, 1-6; V, 1-8, at annas 6 each. Fasc. R12-6.
- Saṅkhya Sūtra Vṛtti**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each, R1-8.
- Ditto, (English) Fasc. I-III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
- Suśruta Samhitā**, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
- ***Taittirīya Aranya**, (Text) Fasc. II-XI, at annas 6 each R3-12.
- ***Taittirīya Samhitā**, (Text) Fasc. IX-XL, at annas 6 each. R12.
- Tandya Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each, R7-2.
- Tattva Chintamani**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-2; Vol. IV, Fasc. 1; Vol. V, Fasc. 1-5, at annas 6 each. R10-2.
- Tul'si Sat'sai**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Uvaśagadasao**, (Text and English) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
- Varaha Purāṇa**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
- ***Vayu Purāṇa**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2-6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
- Vishnu Smṛiti**, (Text) Fasc. I-II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
- Vivadaratnakara**, (Text) Fasc. I-VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
- Vṛhannaradiya Purāṇa**, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Vṛhat Saoyambhu Purāṇa**, Fasc. I-V. R1-14.

TIBETAN SERIES.

- Pag-Sam Thi S'in**, Fasc. 1-4, at R1 each. R4.
- Sher-Phyin**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-3; Vol. III, Fasc. 1, at R1 each. R9.
- Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in**, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I-V; Vol. II, Fasc. I-V, at R1 each. R10.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

- Alamgirnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
- Alin-i-Akbari**, (Text) Fasc. I-XXII, at R1 each. R22.
- Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1-7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1-5, at R1-12 each. R29-12.
- Akbarnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
- Arabic Bibliography**, by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.
- Badshahanamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
- Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal**, Fasc. I and III, at R1 each. R3.
- Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix**, Fasc. I-XXI, at R1 each. R21.
- Farhang-i-Rashidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIV, at R1 each. R14.
- Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 12 each. R5.
- Futuh-ush-Sham of Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
- Futuh-ush-Sham of Azadi**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
- Haft A'sman**, History of the Persian Masnawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.
- History of the Caliphs**, (English) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
- Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
- Iscbah**, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
- Maasir-ul-Umara**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. III, 1-10, Index to Vol. I, Fasc. X & XI, and Index to Vol. III, Fasc. XI and XII, Index to Vol. II, Fasc. X, XI and XII, at annas 6 each. R13-2.
- Maghazi of Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

- Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh**, (Text) Fasc. I-XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
- Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh**, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. I-IV; Vol. II, Fasc. I-V, at annas 12 each. R6-12.
- Muntakhab-ut-Tubab**, (Text) Fasc. I-XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
- Ma'asir-i-Alamgiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Nukhat-ul-Fikr**, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.
- Nizam's Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari**, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
- Riyazu-s-Salat**, (Text) Fasc. I-IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
- ***Suyaty's Itqan**, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII-X, at R1 each. R4.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, (English) Fasc. I-XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
- Tabaqat-i-Nasiri**, Index. R1.
- Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi of Zia-ud-din Barni**, (Text) Fasc. I-VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
- Tarikh-i-Firozshahi**, of Shams-i-Siraj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I-VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
- Ten Ancient Arabic Poems**, Fasc. I-II, at R1-8 each. R3.
- Was o Ramin**, (Text) Fasc. I-V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
- Zafarnamah**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1-8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
- Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri**, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
 2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
 3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), 1893 (11), 1894 (8), 1895 (7), 1896 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Members, and at R2 per No. to Non-Members.
- N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*
4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784-1883. R3.
 - General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
 - Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
 - Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
 - Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
 5. Anis-ul-Musharradin. R3.
 6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
 7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, by W. A. Bion. R3-8.
 8. Istilahat-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
 9. Isayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R16 each. R32.
 10. Jawami-ul-Ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. Part I. R2.
 11. Khizanat-ilm. R4.
 12. Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
 13. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I-III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
 14. Sharaya-ool-Islam. R4.
 15. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
 16. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R6.
 17. Kacmiracadamra, Part I. R1-8.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I-XXVI, at R1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only. Books are supplied in value-payable post.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

**Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College
Book Depot, Roorkee.**

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	Rs-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	Rs-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	Rs-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	Rs-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	Rs-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	Rs-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	Rs-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). Rs3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. Rs8.
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pullford, R.E.)† Rs8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). Rs1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. Rs3.
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8s.
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4s.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6s.

Notes.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4s.
Specifications of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. Rs1.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. Rs2-8.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs15, reduced to Rs8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8s.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). Rs1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. Rs1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. Rs5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4s.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12s.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying Rs1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6s.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. Rs2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. Rs7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. Rs1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). Rs1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² & P (for computing time) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. Rs1-4.

" Mechanics. Rs1.

Military Topography. 8s.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. Rs1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. Rs1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnāsak*), Hindi, Parts I. and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, &c.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each Rs1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). Rs1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). Rs1-8.

" " (Canal "). Rs1-8.

" " (College "). Rs2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. Rs1-4.

" Measurement Book. Rs1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). Rs1-0.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") Rs1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Rs1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. Rs1-12.

Map of Roorkee. Rs1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,* and 1895,* each Rs2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.* Rs4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.